

W  
M  
A  
Y  
F  
A  
I  
R  
S  
N  
O  
O  
N  
A  
N  
S

# COINS & HISTORICAL MEDALS

9-10 JUNE 2026 AT 10 AM



FEATURED ABOVE  
LOT 201  
HENRY VIII  
SECOND COINAGE  
GROAT

## AUCTION

**AN AUCTION OF  
COINS & HISTORICAL MEDALS**

**DATE**  
9–10 JUNE AT 10 AM EACH DAY

**CATALOGUE** 359

## VIEWINGS

**VIEWING BY APPOINTMENT ONLY**  
5 & 8 JUNE FROM 10 AM–4 PM

**NO PUBLIC VIEWING**

**ALL APPOINTMENTS TO VIEW**  
PLEASE CONTACT 020 7016 1700 OR  
VIEWING@NOONANS.CO.UK

ALL LOTS ARE AVAILABLE TO VIEW ONLINE WITH  
FULL ILLUSTRATIONS AND CONDITION REPORTS  
AT WWW.NOONANS.CO.UK

## CONTACTS

**GENERAL AUCTION ENQUIRIES**  
AUCTIONS@NOONANS.CO.UK

**COIN ENQUIRIES**  
COINS@NOONANS.CO.UK

**ACCOUNT ENQUIRIES**  
ACCOUNTS@NOONANS.CO.UK

**SHIPPING ENQUIRIES**  
SHIPPING@NOONANS.CO.UK

## BANK DETAILS

**BANKERS:** LLOYDS  
**ADDRESS:** PICCADILLY, LONDON  
**SORT CODE:** 30-96-64  
**ACCOUNT NO.:** 00622865  
**SWIFT CODE:** LOYDGB2L  
**IBAN:** GB70LOYD30966400622865  
**BIC:** LOYDGB21085

## BOARD OF DIRECTORS

**PIERCE NOONAN**  
CHAIRMAN AND CEO

**NIMROD DIX**  
DEPUTY CHAIRMAN

**ROBIN GREVILLE**  
CHIEF OPERATING OFFICER

**CHRISTOPHER WEBB**  
CLIENT LIAISON DIRECTOR (NUMISMATICS)

## AUCTION AND CLIENT SERVICES

**PHILIPPA HEALY**  
ADMINISTRATION DIRECTOR (ASSOC. DIRECTOR)  
PHILIPPA@NOONANS.CO.UK  
T. 020 7016 1775

**ANNA HOPPER**  
SENIOR ADMINISTRATOR  
ANNA@NOONANS.CO.UK  
T. 020 7016 1700

**SOFIA BUSACCA**  
ADMINISTRATOR  
SOFIA@NOONANS.CO.UK  
T. 020 7016 1700

**LOUIS OCONNOR**  
ADMINISTRATOR  
LOUIS@NOONANS.CO.UK  
T. 020 7016 1700

**CHRISTOPHER MELLOR-HILL**  
HEAD OF CLIENT LIAISON (ASSOC. DIRECTOR)  
CHRISTOPHER@NOONANS.CO.UK  
T. 020 7016 1771

**JAMES CARVER**  
CLIENT LIAISON  
JBC@NOONANS.CO.UK  
T. 020 7016 1770

**CHRIS FINCH HATTON**  
CLIENT LIAISON  
FINCH@NOONANS.CO.UK  
T. 020 7016 1754

**MAX HAYDEN-CASE**  
LOGISTICS AND FACILITIES MANAGER  
MAX@NOONANS.CO.UK  
T. 020 7016 1761

**IAN ANDERSON**  
CHIEF TECHNOLOGY OFFICER (ASSOC. DIRECTOR)  
IAN@NOONANS.CO.UK  
T. 020 7016 1751

## COIN SPECIALISTS

**CHRISTOPHER WEBB**  
CLIENT LIAISON DIRECTOR (NUMISMATICS)  
CHRIS@NOONANS.CO.UK  
T. 020 7016 1801

**PETER PRESTON-MORLEY**  
SPECIAL PROJECTS DIRECTOR (ASSOC. DIRECTOR)  
PPM@NOONANS.CO.UK  
T. 020 7016 1802

**BRADLEY HOPPER**  
HEAD OF COIN DEPARTMENT  
BRADLEY@NOONANS.CO.UK  
T. 020 7016 1805

**JIM BROWN**  
COIN SPECIALIST  
JIM@NOONANS.CO.UK  
T. 020 7016 1803

**OLIVER HEPBURN**  
COIN SPECIALIST  
OLIVERH@NOONANS.CO.UK  
T. 020 7016 1804

**ALICE CULLEN**  
COIN SPECIALIST  
ALICE@NOONANS.CO.UK  
T. 020 7016 1806



## ORDER OF SALE

# COINS & HISTORICAL MEDALS

9–10 JUNE AT 10 AM EACH DAY

### TUESDAY 9 JUNE AT 10AM

IRON AGE COINS FROM VARIOUS PROPERTIES	1–40
ENGLISH HAMMERED COINS FROM VARIOUS PROPERTIES	41–290
BRITISH MILLED COINS FROM VARIOUS PROPERTIES	291–436
SCOTTISH, IRISH AND ANGLO–GALLIC COINS FROM VARIOUS PROPERTIES	437–447
BRITISH COINS – LOTS	448–668

### WEDNESDAY 10 JUNE AT 10AM

WORLD COINS FROM VARIOUS PROPERTIES	669–980
ANCIENT GREEK COINS FROM VARIOUS PROPERTIES	981–1010
ROMAN COINS FROM VARIOUS PROPERTIES	1011–1106
BYZANTINE COINS FROM VARIOUS PROPERTIES	1107–1121
ANCIENT COINS – LOTS	1122–1138
BRITISH HISTORICAL MEDALS FROM VARIOUS PROPERTIES	1139–1162
A SMALL COLLECTION OF MEDALS RELATING TO THE OLYMPIC GAMES	1163–1186
A SMALL COLLECTION OF MEDALS RELATING TO THE OLYMPIC GAMES	1187–1221
WORLD HISTORICAL MEDALS FROM VARIOUS PROPERTIES	1222–1240
COIN CABINETS AND NUMISMATIC BOOKS	1241–1267

## FORTHCOMING AUCTIONS 2026

29 JUNE

ASIAN BANKNOTES

9 JUNE

COINS & HISTORICAL MEDALS

8 JULY

BRITISH & IRISH BANKNOTES

21 JULY

COINS & HISTORICAL MEDALS

ALL DATES ARE PROVISIONAL AND DO NOT CONSTITUTE A FULL LISTING FOR THE DATE SPAN SHOWN.  
PLEASE SEE [WWW.NOONANS.CO.UK](http://WWW.NOONANS.CO.UK) FOR MORE DETAILS AND THE LATEST UPDATES

## SUMMARY OF INFORMATION FOR BUYERS

### REGISTERING TO BID

New clients must register online to bid (whether in person or in absentia). This can be done via our website [www.noonans.co.uk](http://www.noonans.co.uk)

Registrations will be subject to due diligence and Noonans reserves the right to cancel registrations.

Once registered, any client bidding for the first time online will need to enter their card details so that a security check can be performed to authorise you to bid ([www.noonans.co.uk](http://www.noonans.co.uk) >Your Account > Account Authorisation). This check is secure, your card details are not seen by us and no funds will be deducted.

### BIDDING PRIORITY

Please note that we prioritise executing commission bids as early as possible in order to secure the lot for you at the cheapest possible price. It is therefore entirely possible that a lot can sell at your top bid to another bidder. To avoid this happening we offer an optional 'Plus 1' bidding increment facility, whereby if the bidding is against you at your maximum bid the auctioneer will execute one further bid on your behalf. Please note that in the event of identical top bids priority is given to the first bid received.

### PLACING BIDS

#### LIVE BIDDING VIA [WWW.NOONANS.CO.UK](http://WWW.NOONANS.CO.UK)

You may bid in real time from your computer or mobile device. We provide an optional live video and audio feed of the auctioneer, allowing you to participate in much the same way as attending the auction. You may see your invoice and pay online directly after you've finished bidding. **There is no additional charge for this facility.**

#### ADVANCE BIDDING VIA [WWW.NOONANS.CO.UK](http://WWW.NOONANS.CO.UK)

We strongly advise this method if you wish to leave bids in advance as it is the easiest, most accurate and flexible way to leave your bids and gives you total control over them right up to the point that the lot is offered for sale. Bids made online cannot be seen by others and only become live at the point the lot is being sold. Up until this time your bids can be easily altered or cancelled. An automated email is sent to confirm any changes made. **There is no additional charge for online bidding.**

#### ADVANCE BIDDING VIA POST, EMAIL OR TELEPHONE

Whilst we are still happy to execute all bids submitted to us using post, email or telephone, it should be noted that all bids left with us in these ways will be entered at our offices using exactly the same bidding facility to which all our clients have access. **There is, therefore, no better way of ensuring the accuracy of your advance bids than to place them yourself online.**

If you are registered with Noonans you may bid by email to [bids@noonans.co.uk](mailto:bids@noonans.co.uk) or by telephone to 020 7016 1700. **All bids placed by email or telephone must be received before 4 PM on the day preceding the sale.**

A bidding form is included in the back of this catalogue. If you wish to use this please fill it in carefully, to include all relevant information. Please ensure that you post this form so that it arrives, at the latest, the day before the sale.

#### BIDDING IN THE AUCTION ROOM

You are very welcome to attend the auction and bid in person if you are registered with Noonans.

Please note that the auction room is situated on the third floor of a Georgian building which doesn't have a lift. You may pay for and collect your lots during the auction.

#### SALEROOM NOTICES

Should the description of a lot need to be amended after the publication of this catalogue, the amendments will appear automatically on the Noonans website, [www.noonans.co.uk](http://www.noonans.co.uk). All such amendments are also incorporated in the List of Saleroom Notices pertaining to this auction which are posted separately on the website. The auctioneer will refer to any notices at the time any affected lot is offered for sale.

#### CATALOGUE ILLUSTRATIONS & THE INTERNET

Prospective bidders are reminded that the Noonans website features high-resolution colour illustrations of every lot in this auction. There may also be additional illustrations of any lot.

#### BUYERS' PREMIUM

The rate for this sale is 24% of the Hammer Price (+ VAT where applicable).

#### IMPORTATION VAT

Lots marked 'X' are subject to importation VAT of 5% on the Hammer Price unless re-exported outside the UK, as per Noonans Terms & Conditions of Business.

From 1 January 2021 importation VAT may be levied by EU countries on lots sold by Noonans and subsequently imported into those countries. Although Noonans is unable to advise buyers on customs regulations in their country of domicile, there is further information regarding EU importation VAT rates for collectable items in the Terms and Conditions published on the Noonans website.

#### BULLION LOTS

Lots marked 'G' will have the VAT element shown on your invoice.

#### PRICES REALISED

The hammer prices of lots sold at Noonans auctions are posted at [www.noonans.co.uk](http://www.noonans.co.uk) in real time and telephone enquiries are welcome from 9 AM on the day after the auction.

#### PAYMENT

You may access your invoice shortly after the hammer has fallen on your last lot. As we weigh lots at the time of cataloguing most shipping is already calculated, enabling you to settle your account and receive your lots in a timely fashion. Auction attendees may pay and collect during the course of the auction as soon as they have bid on their last lot.

[Full Terms and Conditions of Business are available to read in the back of this catalogue and on our website.](#)

#### CONTACTS

##### GENERAL SUPPORT ENQUIRIES

[auctions@noonans.co.uk](mailto:auctions@noonans.co.uk)  
020 7016 1700 or from overseas  
(+44) 20 7016 1700

##### WEBSITE AND LIVE BIDDING SUPPORT ENQUIRIES

[Ian Anderson](mailto:ian@noonans.co.uk)  
[ian@noonans.co.uk](mailto:ian@noonans.co.uk)  
020 7016 1700 or from overseas  
(+44) 20 7016 1700

## Iron Age Coins from Various Properties

### British Iron Age



- 1 First Millennium BC**, Ring Money, a small plain plated band of metal with blunt ends, 6.99g, 15mm x 13mm (VA 1-3). A couple light surface scratches, otherwise good very fine £400-£600



- 2 GALLO-BELGIC, Ambiani**, gold Stater, series C, Biface type, degraded head of Apollo right, rev. sinuous horse right, pellets and horseshoe above, coffee bean behind, 6.37g (CCI 00.1953, this coin; ABC 13; BMC –; VA 48-1; S 5). Off-centre, however an attractive bold yellow gold and very fine £300-£400

Provenance: From the Collection of the late Dr Don Gerrard



- 3 GALLO-BELGIC, Ambiani**, gold Stater, series E, Gallic War Uniface type, plain shallow dome, rev. sinuous horse right, ornaments above and two coffee-bean motifs, large pellet below, 6.09g (DT 238; LT 8710; ABC 16; BMC –; VA 52-1; S 11). Good very fine [slabbed NGC Ch VF, strike 4, surface 3, brushed] £600-£800



- 4 GALLO-BELGIC, Ambiani**, gold Stater, series E, Gallic War Uniface type, plain shallow dome, rev. sinuous horse right, ornaments above and two coffee-bean motifs, large pellet below, 5.73g (DT 238; LT 8710; ABC 16; BMC –; VA 52-1; S 11). Nearly very fine, pierced [slabbed NGC VF, strike 4, surface 1, brushed, pierced] £500-£700



- 5 GALLO-BELGIC, Ambiani**, gold Stater, series E, Gallic War Uniface type, plain shallow dome, rev. sinuous horse right, ornaments above and two coffee-bean motifs, large pellet below, 6.16g (DT 238; LT 8710; ABC 16; BMC –; VA 52-1; S 11). Good very fine but scuffed on obverse [slabbed NGC Ch VF, strike 4, surface 1, edge cut, scuffed] £500-£700

## Iron Age Coins from Various Properties



- 6 GALLO-BELGIC, Bellovaci**, Uninscribed issues, gold Quarter-Stater, Broad Flan [Left] type, wreathed head of Apollo left, rev. celticised horse to left, stylised charioteer above, rosette below, 1.35g/12h (DT 69-71; LT 7892; ABC 31; VA 20-1; S 7). *Fair to fine* £150-£200



- 7 GALLO-BELGIC, Morini**, Uninscribed issues, gold Quarter-Stater, series D [Uniface type], plain, rev. tree-like object between two bars, bar below, 1.43g (Sills 28; ABC 43; BMC –; VA 69-3; S 10). *Good very fine, an attractive bold yellowish gold* £150-£200



- 8 GALLO-BELGIC, Morini**, Uninscribed issues, gold Quarter-Stater, series D [Uniface type], plain, rev. tree-like object between two bars, bar below, 1.23g (Sills 28; ABC 43; BMC –; VA 69-3; S 10). *Slightly small of flan, otherwise better than very fine* £100-£150

- 9 CANTII**, Uninscribed issues, cast Potin Units (2), Thurrock MA type, head of Apollo left, rev. butting bull left, MA above, 3.55g/9h (ABC 120; BMC 660-66; VA 1404-1; S 62); Nipples type, crude outline head right, rev. crude outline bull of straight lines, 1.60g/9h (ABC 174; BMC 715-23; VA 139-1; S 64); **CONTINENTAL IRON AGE, Gaul**, Remi, Quarter-Stater, claw pattern, rev. horse bounding right, 1.15g/3h (DT 181); together with two billon Staters of the Armorican (2) [5]. *Varied state* £100-£150



**10**

- ATREBATES and REGNI**, Uninscribed series, Stater, British Qb [Sesley Uniface type], trace of design, rev. triple-tailed horse right, charioteer's arm above, spoked wheel below, 5.98g (ABC 488; BMC 461-75; VA 216-1; S 39). *Good very fine [slabbed NGC XF, strike 4, surface 3]* £600-£800



- 11 BELGAE**, Uninscribed issues, Quarter-Stater, Qc derivative [Petersfield Wreath type], wreath design with trace of hidden face, rev. horse right with single tail and ladder mane, wheel above and below, 0.90g/5h (Sills 238; ABC 773; BMC 568-70; VA –; S –). *About fine, rare* £100-£150



- 12 ATREBATES and REGNI, Verica** (c. AD 10-40), silver Unit, Star Boar type, COM F, crescent and pellet above and below, rev. boar right, star above, VIRI below, 1.27g/7h (ABC 1223; BMC 1279-1321; VA 470-3; S 131). *Dark blueish toning, better than very fine* £100-£150

## Iron Age Coins from Various Properties



- 13 ICENI**, Uninscribed issues, gold Stater, British J [Norfolk Wolf Left type], wreath, cloak and crescents, rev. wolf standing left, bird on back and pellets above, pellet and pellet triad below, 4.24g/8h (ABC 1399; BMC 218-78; VA 610-3; S 31). *Very fine for issue*  
£240-£300

*Provenance:* Bt M. Trennery; British Coins from the Collection of Steve Clarke, DNW Auction 141, 14-15 June 2017, lot 16; From the Collection of the late Dr Don Gerrard



- 14 ICENI**, Uninscribed issues, gold Quarter-Stater, Snettisham Wreath type, wreath crossed by single line of leaves, rev. annulate horse right, pellets above, large pellet-in-ring below, 1.10g (ABC 1462; BMC 3422-34; VA –; S 429). *Good fine [slabbed NGC VF, strike 3, surface 2, brushed]*  
£200-£260



- 15 ICENI**, Uninscribed issues, silver Unit, Bury Helmet type, helmeted female head right, sharply pointed nose, diadem on forehead, rev. horse stepping left, double upper right front leg, dashes for mane, tail of plain line alongside line of pellets, pellet boss below, pellet rosette within ring above, pellets around, 1.32g/5h (ABC 1498; BMC 3528-32; VA –; S 432). *Very fine and rare, dusty patina*  
£100-£150



- 16 ICENI**, Uninscribed issues, silver Unit, Norfolk Diadem type, female head right, wearing elaborate diadem, two pierced stars in front, rev. horse right, pelleted sun-ring above, five-pointed star below, 1.38g/11h (ABC 1501; BMC 3533-35; VA –; S 432). *Good fine, dark tone*  
£120-£150



- 17 ICENI**, Uninscribed issues, silver Unit, Odin's Eye [Ring] type, male profile right, herringbone hair, pellet-in-ring before forehead, large oval eye before mouth, rev. horse right, double upper front legs, large open head, trefoil of pellets below head, pellet-in-ring below horse, 1.02g/7h (ABC 1531; BMC 3541-45; VA 665-7; S 433). *Good fine*  
£100-£150



- 18 ICENI**, Uninscribed issues, silver Unit, Norfolk God [Small Head] type, male head right, oval eye, short dashes for hair with longer crescents behind, corn-ear behind, two trefoils in front, rev. horse right, cabled mane, lozenge below, with concave sides, pellet at each corner, pelta above, tricorne within, 1.27g/1h (ABC 1564; BMC 3556-2604; VA 790-1; S 434). *Better than very fine and lightly toned*  
£150-£200

## Iron Age Coins from Various Properties

**19 ICENI**, Uninscribed issues, silver Unit, Norfolk God [Moustache] type, stylised male head right, dashes for hair, two trefoils before, rev. horse right, cabled mane, pelleted lozenge below with concave sides, pelta above, tricorn within, 1.06g/4h (ABC 1567; BMC 3605-759; VA 794-1; S 434). *Some surface deposits, otherwise very fine* £80-£100

**20 ICENI**, Uninscribed issues, silver Unit, Norfolk God [Moustache] type, stylised male head right, cabled mane, dashes for hair, two trefoils before, rev. horse right, pelleted lozenge below with concave sides, pelta above, tricorn within, 1.01g/7h (ABC 1567; BMC 3605-759; VA 794-1; S 434). *Good fine* £80-£100



**21 ICENI**, Uninscribed issues, silver Unit, Boar Triadic type, stylised boar right, single front and rear legs below knee, pellet below tail, pellet triad below, rev. horse prancing right, ladder mane, ring of pellets above, 1.03g/7h (ABC 1576; BMC 3445-54; VA 655-1; S 431). *Nearly very fine* £80-£100

**22 ICENI**, Uninscribed issues, silver Unit, Norfolk Boar Phallic type, stylised boar right, pellet for eye on shoulder, single front leg, spear in front piercing ears, pellet below, rev. horse prancing right, pellet triad either side of wheel above, phallic motif between pellet triads below, 0.82g/9h (ABC 1582; BMC 3473-511; VA 659-1; S 431). *Surface deposits, otherwise very fine* £80-£100

**23 ICENI**, Uninscribed issues, silver Unit, Norfolk Boar Phallic type, stylised boar right, single front leg, spear in front piercing ears, pellet below, rev. horse prancing right, wheel above, phallic motif between pellet triads below, 1.04g/4h (ABC 1582; BMC 3473-511; VA 659-1; S 431). *Good fine* £80-£100

**24 ICENI**, Uninscribed issues, silver Half Unit, Stickman Boar type, stylised boar right, single front leg, rosette of six pellets below, rev. horse right, solid head, pellet and line ornaments above, pellet triad below, 0.50g/11h (ABC 1624; BMC 3517-20; VA 661-1; S 437). *Nearly very fine* £80-£100

**25 ICENI, Anted** (c. AD 10-30), silver Unit, Antd D-Bar type, double crescent emblem on vertical wreath, rev. horse right, large oval head, reversed s below head, corn-ear mane, pelletal sun above, pellet triad and ANTÐ monogram below, 1.05g (ABC 1645; BMC 3800-4025; VA 711-1; S 441). *Very fine or better* £80-£100

**26 ICENI, Ecen** (c. AD 10-43), silver Unit, Corn Ear type, double crescent emblem on vertical wreath, rev. horse right, large oval head with pellet for eye, S-shape below head, corn-ear mane, two pellets below tail, pelletal sun above, three pellets and ECEN below, 1.19g (ABC 1657; BMC 4033-4215; VA 730-1; S 443A). *Dark tone, very fine* £70-£90

**27 ICENI, Ecen** (c. AD 10-43), silver Unit, Six type, double crescent emblem on vertical wreath, rev. horse right, double upper front legs, solid Y-shaped head, single dashes for mane, six pellets on shoulder, pelletal sun above, ECE below, 1.05g (ABC 1663; BMC 4445-513; VA 762-1; S 380). *Good fine* £80-£100



**28 ICENI, Ecen** (c. AD 10-43), silver Unit, Six type, double crescent emblem on vertical wreath, rev. horse right, double upper front legs, solid Y-shaped head, single dashes for mane, six pellets on shoulder, pelletal sun above, ECE below, 1.21g (ABC 1663; BMC 4445-513; VA 762-1; S 380). *Lightly toned and very fine* £100-£150



**29 ICENI, Ecen** (c. AD 10-43), silver Unit, Retro type, double crescent emblem on vertical wreath, rev. horse left, double upper front legs, solid Y-shaped head, single dashes for mane, six pellets on shoulder, pelletal sun above, retrograde ECE below, 1.24g (ABC 1669; BMC 4514-38; VA 766-1; S 445). *Very fine and lightly toned* £100-£150

## Iron Age Coins from Various Properties



- 30 CORIELTAVI**, Uninscribed issues, gold Stater, Sunflower type, devolved head of Apollo right, in the form of a wreath, cloak and crescents, rev. lunate horse left, 'anchor' face above, 5.62g/7h (ABC 1737; BMC 3146-47; VA 809-1; S 390). *Better than very fine* [slabbed NGC XF, strike 4, surface 4] £600-£800



- 31 CORIELTAUVI**, Uninscribed issues, gold Stater, Sunflower type, devolved head of Apollo right, in the form of a wreath, cloak and crescents, rev. lunate horse left, 'anchor' face above, pelletal sun below, 4.80g/8h (ABC 1737; BMC 3146-47; VA 809-1; 390). *Rough surfaces, otherwise good fine* £240-£300

- 32 DOBUNNI**, Uninscribed issues, silver Unit, Cotswold Eagle [Head Type B] type, moon head right, pelleted crescents for hair, large boss on chin, stalk lips, rev. triple-tailed annulate horse left, 'flower' motif below, stylised bird's head above, 0.90g/4h (ABC 2015; BMC 2953-62; VA 1042-1; S 377). *Very fine and toned* £90-£120



- 33 DUOTRIGES**, Uninscribed issues, silver Stater, Cranborne Chase type, devolved head of Apollo comprising wreath, cloak and crescents right, rev. disjointed horse left, rectangular head, body of crescents, four vertical legs, pellet below, twelve pellets above, 3.42g/4h (ABC 2157; BMC 2525-46, 2691-2727; VA 1235-1; S 366). *Struck from worn dies, otherwise better than very fine* £100-£150



- 34 TRINOVANTES**, Uninscribed issues, gold Quarter Stater, Clacton de Jersey type, 'three men in a boat' design, rev. small horse right, arc from rump, pellets around, 1.08g/12h (ABC 2350; BMC 192; VA -; S 42). *Fine* £100-£150



- 35 CATUVELLAUNI, Addedomaros** (c. 45 - 25 BC), gold Stater, Spiral type, six-armed wreath spiral, three crescents at centre, rev. horse right, cornucopia below, three horse muzzles and [ADDIDOM] above, 5.58g (ABC 2517; BMC 2396-2404; VA 1620-1; S 201). *Struck on an irregular flan, nearly very fine* [slabbed NGC VF, strike 3, surface 3, brushed] £500-£600

## Iron Age Coins from Various Properties



- 36 CATUVELLAUNI, Tasciovanus** (c. 25 BC - AD 10), gold Quarter-Stater, Tasci type, crossed wreaths, one curved, back-to-back crescents at centre, TASC in angles, rev. horse right, TASC below, 1.30g (ABC 2595; BMC 1641; VA 1692-1; S 223). Reverse off-centre, otherwise about very fine on a flan of pale coppery gold £150-£200

Provenance: DNW Auction 114, 18 September 2013, lot 1270



- 37 CATUVELLAUNI, Tasciovanus** (c. 25 BC - AD 10), silver Unit, Cavalryman type, TASC in panel, border of three rings, rev. warrior riding left, holding large shield, 1.25g/9h (ABC 2640; BMC 1677-79; VA 1800-1; S 238). Struck on an irregular flan, otherwise very fine and rare £100-£150



- 38 CATUVELLAUNI and TRINOVANTES, Cunobelin** (c. AD 8-41), gold Quarter-Stater, Linear type, ear of barley dividing CA-M[V], rev. horse prancing right, branch above, CVN curved below, 1.25g/2h (ABC 2810; BMC 1837-42; VA 1927-1; S 292). Slightly irregular flan, about very fine, scarce [slabbed NGC XF, strike 4, surface 3] £300-£400



- 39 CATUVELLAUNI and TRINOVANTES, Cunobelin** (c. AD 8-41), gold Quarter-Stater, Wild B type, ear of barley dividing CAMV, rev. horse prancing right, branch above, CVNO below, 1.27g/3h (Sills class 5, 535; ABC 2813; BMC 1843-44; VA 1935-1; S 293). Reverse off-centre, otherwise very fine and scarce £200-£300

- 40 CATUVELLAUNI and TRINOVANTES, Cunobelin** (c. AD 8-41), bronze Unit, Warriors type, warrior on horse right, holding spear and shield, CVN[OB] around, rev. warrior standing left, holding spear and shield, TASCIO[VAN]TIS around, 2.35g/3h (ABC 2963; BMC 1961-67; VA 2093-1; S 338). Very fine for issue £60-£80

## English Hammered Coins from Various Properties

### Early Anglo-Saxon Period



- 41 Sceatta, Primary series Bl, type 27b, double-diademed head right, face upturned towards small annulet in field, torso breaking inner circle, traces of pseudo-legend around, *rev.* bird right on cross, annulets in angles, pellets at end of horizontal cross ends, all within anticlockwise beaded ouroboros, 1.17g/9h (SCBI Abramson 51; Abramson 16-10; N 126; S 777). *A little surface granularity, otherwise very fine, a rare variety* £150-£200



- 42 Sceatta, Primary series C1, radiate bust right, annulet above broken  $\Lambda$  and row of pellets behind, beaded pyramid neck on linear and beaded exergual lines,  $\text{TAPA}$  in runes before, *rev.* beaded standard containing 'TTII' arranged around central annulet,  $\text{AT}$  left, tufa enclosing trefoil below, horns lowered, cross pattée above, 1.32g/5h (cf. SCBI Abramson 78; Abramson 4-10; N 161; S 779). *Very fine with a dusty patina, rare with 'series A' style standard on reverse* £150-£200



- 43 Sceatta, Primary series C, radiate bust right, linear and beaded exergual lines,  $\text{TAPA}$  in runes before, *rev.* beaded standard containing 'TTII' arranged around central annulet,  $\text{AT}$  right, cross pattée below, 1.22g/5h (cf. SCBI Abramson 78ff [no neck]; cf. Abramson 4-10, 4-20; N 161; S 779). *Dark patina with some staining, otherwise very fine and sharply struck* £100-£150



- 44 Sceatta, Primary Series C2, radiate bust right, chevron behind, two pellets above and annulets below chevron,  $\text{f} \text{---} \text{f}$  before face, *rev.* beaded standard containing  $\text{TT II}$  arranged around central annulet, cross pattée each side, T's at outer corners, 1.24g/5h (SCBI Abramson 81; Abramson 4-30; N 161; S 779). *Reverse off-centre, however very fine with a dusty patina* £90-£120

- 45 Sceatta, Continental series E, Secondary type, porcupine-like figure, curve of body enclosing a cross, *rev.* standard with 'TTII' arranged around central annulet, 1.04g (SCBI Abramson 239; Abramson 94-10; S 790). *Very fine, toned* £70-£90



- 46 Sceatta, Continental series E, 'VICO' type, porcupine-like figure with zoomorphic insect-like features, *rev.* debased standard containing *vico*, 1.21g (SCBI Abramson 204; Abramson 88-20; N 45; S 790A). *Good very fine, toned* £90-£120



- 47 Sceatta, Secondary series G [Quentovic], type 3a, bust right with low circular drapery and pouting lips, long cross in field before face, *rev.* degraded standard containing four crosses around, annulet, 0.94g/9h (SCBI Abramson 312; Abramson 21-20; S 800). *Minor delimitation, otherwise better than very fine* £150-£180

## English Hammered Coins from Various Properties

- 48** Sceatta, Secondary series G [Quentovic], type 3a, draped and diademed bust right, cross touching lips, *rev.* degraded standard containing three crosses and a trefoil of pellets around central annulet, 0.89g (SCBI Abramson 321; Abramson 21-30; N 43; S 800). *Surface staining and minor roughness, otherwise fine, well-centred* £90-£120  
*Provenance:* Found near Gosberton, 23 January 2026 (EMC 2026.0023)



- 49** Sceatta, Secondary Series O related, keyhole bust left, with stub nose and swept back hair, blundered legend around, *rev.* saltire standard, 0.88g (SCBI Abramson –; SCBI –; Abramson 59-20; S –). *Good very fine, a few hard green deposits across otherwise glossy surfaces, an extremely rare coin* £400-£500



- 50** Sceatta, Secondary series S, type 47, winged centauress left with pronounced anatomical features, beaded tail, *rev.* whorl of four wolf's heads, 0.82g (SCBI Abramson 771; Abramson 68-20; N 121; S 814). *Surface stains, otherwise good fine* £150-£200

## Kings of Northumbria

- 51** **Æthelred II** (841-44), First Reign, Styca, gp Cii, struck by Eanred, +EDIFRED RE: around ringed pellet, *rev.* +EANRED around rosette, 1.31g/12h (SCBI Lyon – (the combination of central motifs not represented); N 188; S 865). *Small striking split, otherwise good very fine, lightly toned* £90-£120



- 52** **Anonymous Issues** (c. 850-70), Styca, +EHAXΓ around small cross, *rev.* +THEAN around pellet, 1.28g/1h (SCBI Mack 483, *this coin*; S 872). *Good very fine for issue, dark brown patina* £90-£120  
*Provenance:* R.P. Mack Collection [bt Spink 1952]

## Kings of Mercia



- 53** **Offa** (757-796), Penny, Light coinage, Canterbury, Peohtweald, OFFA REX in angles of long cross bottonnée with lobe in each angle, *rev.* PEHTVALD in angles of Celtic cross with long cross fleury on limbs and small saltire in centre, 1.12g/12h (Chick 130; N 277; S 904). *About very fine, full and round, small bend to flan* £1,500-£2,000  
*Provenance:* Found in Torbay 5 April 2026 (EMC 2026.0106)

Extremely rare having been found in the West Country

## English Hammered Coins from Various Properties



- 54 Coenwulf** (796-821), Penny, Portrait Phase, Gp III, Rochester, Ealhstan, draped and diademed bust right, CONVVLV REX M, rev. EALHSTAN MAONE around cross pattée with pellet in each angle, 1.09g/9h (Naismith R2.1b, same dies; BLS 71; N 344/1; S 917). *Chipped around edges and crimped, otherwise good fine and rare* £300-£400

### Kings of East Anglia

- 55 Eadmund** (c. 855-869/70), Penny, Beornferth, [EADMVND R]EX AN, cross of three crosses, rev. BEOR[NFERD M]O, cross pattée with pellets in angles, 0.68g/12h (Naismith E56.1; N 459; S 955). *A fragment, about very fine and rare* £70-£90

### Kings of Wessex

- 56 Egberht** (802-39), Penny, Winchester?, Beornehart, +ECGBEORHT REX around SAXON monogram, rev. +BEORNEH[—] around cross, 1.30g/12h (Naismith W4; N 589; S 1041). *The edge ragged, deliberately bent in antiquity (probably as a religious denotive), otherwise good fine, rare* £180-£220

### Eadgar (959-975)



- 57 Penny**, Two Line type [HT 1, **York**], Heriger, EA.DGAR REX, small cross, rev. HERIG ERE IO in two lines divided by three crosses, trefoil of pellets above and below, 1.10g/4h (CTCE 79; N 741; S 1129). *Lightly creased and with some edge loss, good fine* £300-£400  
Provenance: CNG e-Auction 492, 26 May 2021, lot 1022



- 58 Penny**, Two Line type [HT 1, **York**], Heriger, EADGAR REX, small cross, rev. HERIGER MO in two lines divided by three crosses, trefoil of pellets above and below, 1.27g/1h (CTCE 79; N 741; S 1129). *Flan crimped and the edge somewhat ragged, otherwise fine* £300-£400

### Æthelred II (978-1016)

- x 59 Penny**, Benediction Hand type, **Totnes**, uncertain moneyer (possible Hunewine), [—]NE MO TOT +, 1.04g/3h (BEH —; N 769; S 1147). *Two fragments, fine, very rare; apparently the first specimen of the type known from Totnes* £200-£260
- 60 Penny**, CRVX type, **Stamford**, Bruna, BRVN M<sup>o</sup> STAN, 1.44g/3h (BEH —; SCBI Lincolnshire 1125, same dies; N 770; S 1149). *Irregular flan, fine or better, numerous light surface marks, scarce of this moneyer* £150-£180

## English Hammered Coins from Various Properties



- 61 Penny, Agnus Dei type [BMC X], possibly Stamford, Æscwig, Agnus Dei standing right, AG NV on tablet below, rev. dove with outspread wings flying upward, 0.69g/12h (Keynes and Naismith 18, same dies(?); N 776; S 1156). A central fragment, about fine, the remaining metal stable with no cracks, very rare £400-£600

### Cnut (1016-1035)

- 62 Penny, Quatrefoil type, **Leicester**, Ælfwig, ÆLFPI MO LEHR, 1.06g/6h (BEH 1443; N 781; S 1157). Central perforation, peripheral toning, good very fine and rare £200-£260



- 63 Penny, Quatrefoil type, **London**, Wulfwine, PVL[-]NE LVND, struck from London dies, 0.99g/3h (BEH 2785; N 781; S 1157). Very fine, portrait better, dark grey tone across a neat, round flan £200-£260



- 64 Penny, Pointed Helmet type, **London**, Leofing, L'IFINC : ON LVNDE :, 0.97g/6h (BEH 2619; SCBI Copenhagen 2843; N 787; S 1158). Small edge split, nearly very fine £200-£240



- 65 Penny, Pointed Helmet type, **Winchester**, Ælfstan, ÆLFSTAN ON PINC, 1.17g/12h (BEH 3685ff; N 787; S 1158). Very fine, peckmarked, toned £150-£200

Provenance: Hosker Haynes Auction 6, 16 September 2025, lot 102

- 66 Penny, Short Cross type, **York**, Grimwulf, GRIMVLF ON EOF, 0.87g/5h (BEH 627; N 790; S 1159). Gentle bow to flan, otherwise good very fine, dark grey tone £300-£400

### Harold I (1035-1040)



- 67 Penny, Fleur-de-Lis type, **London**, Brungar, BRVNGAR ON LV, 1.20g/6h (SCBI Stockholm 1034, same dies; BEH 533; N 803; S 1165). Very fine, peckmarked, some toning £400-£600

### Harthacnut (1035-1042)

## English Hammered Coins from Various Properties

- 68 Penny, Danish issue, Portrait type, **Lund** (?), Authenkar, head left with radiate helmet, NARDECNVT rev. ODD ENC RON LVD, long voided cross over square with trefoil at each point, 1.02g/9h (Becker H2/184; S 1170). *Very fine, toned, peckmarked* £400-£500

### Edward the Confessor (1042-1066)



- 69 Penny, Radiate/Small Cross type, **London**, Theodred, +DEODRED DN LVN, 1.01g/6h (SCBI Mack 1129, same dies; Freeman 682; N 816; S 1173). *Very fine, light porosity on reverse, tiny edge crack, dark patina with some iridescence, the moneyer very rare* £240-£300



- 70 Penny, Radiate/Small Cross type, **Sandwich**, Godric, GODRIC ON SAN, 0.98g/4h (Freeman 2; SCBI Copenhagen, 1155; N 816; S 1173). *A little pecked and crimped, central crack, nearly very fine, scarce, the lettering oddly disjointed* £200-£240



- 71 Penny, Quadrilateral type, **London**, Goldsige, GOLTSVE ON LVND, wireline halo around the bust, 1.11g/12h (Freeman 523; SCBI Ashmolean 781; N 817; S 1174). *Almost invisible edge split, otherwise good very fine, attractively toned* £300-£400

The apparent 'halo' appearing on the obverse of this coin can be explained as a simple engraving error. The responsible engraver began to prepare the surface of the die, as if it was a reverse, scribing of the guide line intended for the inner circle. The die-sinker soon realised his error as the tool was subsequently elaborated and became an obverse die. Such errors are encountered in the English medieval series (cf Lessen SNC June 2006), but are more rarely seen within the Anglo Saxon coinage.



- 72 Penny, Sovereign/Eagles type, **Salisbury**, Godric, GODERIC ON IERBIRGE, 1.29g/12h (Freeman 17; BMC 188 [with this same unusual mint reading]; N 827; S 1181). *The reverse somewhat double-struck, otherwise very fine, grey toned* £200-£260



- 73 Penny, Sovereign/Eagles type, **York**, Snæbjorn, SNEBRN ON EOFRPI, annulet in second and third quarters, 1.37g/12h (Freeman 337; N 827; S 1181). *Better than very fine* £300-£400

*Provenance:* J. Tooze Collection, DNW Auction 163, 18-19 September 2019, lot 1066 [from M. Vosper]; subsequently with Lloyd Bennet

## English Hammered Coins from Various Properties



- 74** Penny, Facing Bust type, **York**, loketill, IOCTEL ON EOFR, annulet in second quarter, 0.98g/6h (Freeman 179; N 830; S 1183). *Very fine, reverse nearly so, dark patina*

£300-£360

Provenance: DNW Auction 93, 26 September 2011, lot 1556



- 75** Penny, Facing Bust type, **York**, Snæbjorn, SNÆBORN ON EOF, annulet on rev., 1.04g/6h (SCBI Hunterian 1163; Freeman 339; BMC 394; N 830; S 1183). *Nearly very fine, glossy grey tone*

£200-£260



- 76** Penny, Pyramids type (BMC XV), **London**, Godric, GODRIC ON LVND, 1.27g/9h (Freeman 490; SCBI Northern Museums, 1060; N 831; S 1184). *About very fine, scarce*

£200-£260

## William I (1066-1087)

- 77** Penny, Bonnet type, **London**, Godwine, GODPINE ON LVNI, 1.06g/6h (Allen, BNJ 2022 178; SCBI Yorkshire 1157; N 842; S 1251). *Broken and repaired, light surface marks and scratches, fine or better*

£200-£260



- 78** Penny, Two Stars type [BMC V], **Ipswich**, Wulfword, PVLPOLD ON GP, 1.20g/3h (Allen 2022, p. 176; Sadler 854; N 845; S 1254). *Crimped, some light spots of blistering, otherwise full of flan, bright and good fine*

£400-£600



- 79** Penny, Profile Right type [BMC VII], **London**, Eadwi, EDPI ON LIINDNI, 1.10g/10h (Allen 2022 p.178; cf. BMC 464; SCBI Stockholm 1304; N 847; S 1256). *Cracked and slightly bent, about very fine*

£500-£600

## English Hammered Coins from Various Properties



- 80 Penny, PAXS type [BMC VIII], **Bristol**, Beorhtweard, BRIHTPORD ON BRIC, 1.30g/10h (BMC 513-14; N 850; S 1257). *Nearly very fine*

£300-£400

Provenance: SCMB July 1985 (E227); DNW Auction 136, 8-9 June 2016, lot 12

- 81 Penny, PAXS type [BMC VIII], **Lincoln**, Siferth, SIFRED ON LINCO, 1.36g/12h (Mossop pl. lxxxiii, 21; BMC 749; N 848; S 1257). *Good fine, toned*

£300-£400



- 82 Penny, PAXS type [BMC VIII], **Salisbury**, Osbern, OSBERN ON SERB, 1.41g/6h (Allen 2022, p.179; SCBI Stockholm 614; N 848; S 1257). *Very fine, toned*

£400-£500

- 83 Penny, PAXS type [BMC VIII], **Winchester**, Spracling, SPRICLINC ON PI, 1.37g/6h (Allen, BNJ 2022, p.184; SCBI West Country Museums, 838, same dies; Winchester Mint 2104; BMC 1125ff; N 848; S 1257).



- 84 Penny, PAXS type [BMC VIII], **Winchester**, Wimund, PIMVND ON PINC, 1.37g/12h (Winchester Mint 2118; BMC 1132; N 848; S 1257). *Very fine, grey toned*

£400-£500

### William II (1087-1100)

- 85 Penny, Cross Pattée and Fleury type [BMC IV], possibly **Thetford**, Godric, +GODERIC ON DTRF (?), 1.13g/12h (Allen 2022, p.-; BMC -; N 855; S 1261). *Fair to fine, the obverse badly misstruck*

£200-£300

Allen 2022 (p.182) lists Godric as a known moneyer for 12 out of 13 issues of William I and II. This is the missing type.

### Henry I (1100-1135)



- 86 Penny, Full Face/Cross Fleury type [BMC X], **London**, Sperling, sp[-]r[-]g: ON : LVN:, 1.11g/3h (Allen 2022 p.192; N 866; S 1271). *Weak in places, good fine for issue*

£300-£400

## English Hammered Coins from Various Properties



- 87** Penny, Quadrilateral on Cross Fleury type [BMC XV], **London**, Baldwin, BALDEPIN · ON · LVN[—], 1.43g/9h (Allen 2022 p.191; BMC 237; N 871; S 1276). *Very fine, strong portrait* £150-£200



- 88** Penny, Quadrilateral on Cross Fleury type [BMC XV], **London**, Godric, GOD[RIC : ON : LVN]DEN ·, 1.34g/6h (Allen 2022, p.192; SCBI 48, 1148; BMC 266; N 871; S 1276). *Good fine, old crease with associated edge nick* £150-£200

- 89** Penny, Quadrilateral on Cross Fleury type [BMC XV], probably **London**, Godric, GO[—]N[—], 1.40g/3h (Allen 2022, p.192; BMC 251 var.; N 871; S 1276). *Reverse off centre, fine or better* £240-£300



- 90** Penny, Quadrilateral on Cross Fleury type [BMC XV], **London**, Lefred, LEFR[—]LVN, 1.20g/9h (Phillips/Freeman/Woodhead 222ff; Allen 2022, p.191; BMC —; N 871; S 1276). *Nearly very fine for issue, toned* £200-£260

## Stephen (1135-1154)



- 91** Penny, Cross Moline type [BMC I], **Chester**, Thorbjorn, T[—]CEST ·, 1.37g/9h (Allen, BNJ 2012, p.108; SCBI Northern 1186-8, same dies; Mack 9c; BMC —; N 873; S 1278). *Mostly flat, fair to fine* £150-£200

*Provenance:* From the Prestwich (Gtr Manchester) Hoard, 1971; Sotheby Auction, 6 December 1974, lot 45; H. L. Mossop Collection, Glendining Auction, 6 November 1991, lot 444 (part); A. Williams Collection; CNG e-Auction 480, 11 November 2020, lot 898



- 92** Penny, Cross Moline type [BMC I], **Carlisle**, Hudard, [-]VDARD [—], 1.13g/3h (cf. Mattinson and Cherry, BNJ 2013, p.104, fig. 8; Allen, BNJ 2012, p.108; cf. Mack 282; cf. N 873; cf. S 1306). *Part flat, otherwise good fine, very rare* £300-£400

*Provenance:* Found near Radlett April 2010 (EMC 2010.0347); Timeline Auction, 18 March 2011, lot 237; J. Mattinson Collection, Part I, DNW Auction 164, 9 October 2019, lot 2226

## English Hammered Coins from Various Properties

- 93 Cut Halfpenny, Cross Moline type [BMC I], possibly **Chester**, moneyer uncertain, + i[—]CSTR, 0.62g/6h (Allen, BNJ 2012, p.108; Mack 9 (?); N 873; S 1278). *Fine* £40-£60



- 94 Penny, Cross Moline type [BMC I], **Dunwich** Paen, PAEN : ON : DEDVN, 1.09g/9h (Allen —; Mack —; N 874; S 1278). *Flan bent through centre, otherwise very fine; a new mint for the type* £400-£500  
Provenance: Found near East Bilney (Norfolk), 7 March 2026 (EMC 20206.0070)



- 95 Penny, Cross Moline type [BMC I], possibly **Launceston** or **Lewes** (?), Willem. WILLE[—]ON L[—], 0.98g/9h (N 874; S 1278). *Flan a little dishd, otherwise good fine, usual peripheral weakness* £240-£300

- 96 Penny, Cross Moline type [BMC I], probably **London**, Dereman, DEREMAN[—], 1.37g/3h (N 874; S 1278). *Rather crimped, central crack, otherwise fine* £120-£150

- 97 Cross Moline type [BMC I], **Norwich**, Sihtric, [—]HTRIC ON N[—], 1.10g/12h (Allen, BNJ 2012, p.113; Mack 24j; EMC 2023.0155, same dies [?]; N 873; S 1278). *Fine but chipped and bent* £150-£180



- 98 Penny, Cross Moline type [BMC I], **Norwich**, Waldher, [—]TIER : ON : N[—], 1.25g/8h (EMC 2003.0072; Mack 24m; N 874; S 1278). *Find patina, some light marks and porosity, a few scratches, fine or better* £200-£240  
Provenance: Found Great Barton (Suffolk) c. 2003; BNJ Coin Register 2003, 285; A. Williams Collection [from York Coins September 2006]; CNG e-Auction 480, 11 November 2020, lot 906



- 99 Penny, Cross Moline type [BMC I], possibly **Norwich** or **Nottingham**, moneyer uncertain, bust right holding sceptre, rev. cross moline, lis in angles, 1.39g (Allen, BNJ 2012, p.113; Mack 157; N 873; S 1278), *Reverse die deliberately defaced in legends, about very fine with a strong portrait, rare* £400-£600

- 100 Cut Halfpenny, Cross Moline type [BMC I], **Oxford**, Swetig, SPE[—]ENN, 0.73g/3h (EMC 2013.0238; SCBI Mack 1594; Mack 26c; N 873; S 1278). *Nearly very fine with most of the portrait visible* £70-£90  
Provenance: Found near Louth in 2013 (EMC 2013.0238)

English Hammered Coins from Various Properties



- 101** Cross Moline type [BMC I], **uncertain mint**, Godefroi, [—] ON S, 0.92g/6h (Allen, BNJ 2012, p.115, f/n 702; Mack —; N 873; S 1278). *Obverse off-centre, good fine but legends largely flat, extremely rare* £200-£300

*Provenance:* Beauvais Hoard, Glendining Auction, 4 November 1987, lot 131 (part); St James's Auction 3, 3 October 2005, lot 131 (sic)

In the Beauvais Hoard catalogue, lot 131 consisted of two die duplicates, the reading being ascertained from the other coin in the lot. The cataloguer (Peter Mitchell of Baldwin's) commented... 'of the highest rarity (two in BM, ex Morgan Evans and South Kyme), the mint not identified, as Godefroi is otherwise unknown at this period (and, incidentally, is omitted from the Index of Moneys in BMC).



- 102** Penny, Voided Cross and Stars type [BMC II], **London**, Rodbert, RO[DBER]T : ON : LVN, 1.22g/3h (Allen, BNJ 2012, p.112; Mack 61e; N 878; S 1280). *Some peripheral weakness, nearly very fine, grey toned* £300-£400



- 103** Voided Cross and mullets type [BMC II], **Norwich**, Etstan (Eadstan), ETSTA [—] R :, 1.40g/6h (Allen, BNJ 2012, p.113; Mack 62a; N 878; S 1280). *About very fine but poorly struck, the reverse off-centre* £300-£400

*Provenance:* Wicklewood (Norfolk) Hoard, 1989; Christie's Auction, 15 May 1990, lot 53; DNW Auction 133, 12 November 2015, lot 68; bt M. Trenerry



- 104** Penny, Cross Pommée ('Awbridge') type [BMC VII], probably **London**, Ricard, RI[—]VN :, 1.16g/3h (Allen, BNJ 2012, p.112; Mack 117f; SCBI Mack 1621; N 881; S 1282). *Chipped and crimped, nearly fine* £150-£200

*Provenance:* Found Caldecote (Hertfordshire)

## English Hammered Coins from Various Properties



- 105** Penny, Cross Moline type, **Norwich**, Eadstan, EDST[—] NOR, struck from an obv. die defaced with a long cross, 1.10g/11h (Allen, BNJ 2012, p.113; Mack 139; North 924; S 1283). *Broken and repaired, good fine for issue, rare* £200-£260

*Provenance:* A. Williams Collection [from Baldwin 1992]; CNG e-Auction 482, 16 December 2020, lot 777

- 106** Cut Halfpenny, East Midlands variant, **Lincoln** (?), possibly Godwinus, bust right, holding sceptre, rev. long cross breaking legend, saltire within quadrilateral in centre, fleurs in angles, 0.57g/11h (EMC 2013.0117; Mack 186-7; N 899/1; S 1290B). *Legends flat, otherwise good fine, extremely rare* £200-£300

*Provenance:* Found in Lincolnshire 2012; DNW Auction 152, 14-15 November 2018, lot 919

Although Mack attributed his 186 to Exeter, the presence of that coin in the Sheldon (Derbyshire) Hoard suggests a possible East Midlands connection. The findspot of this present specimen reinforces that likelihood.



- 107** Penny, Cross Moline type, Southern variant, **Southampton**, Sanson, SAN[—]NT around voided cross moline, no inner circle on obv., 1.02g/3h (Allen, BNJ 2012, p.115; Mack 208; N 905; S 1295 var.). *Crude style and lettering, about fine, rare* £150-£200



- 108** Penny, Midland group, Lozenge Fleury and Annulets variant [BMC IV], probably **Lincoln**, Godwine, [-]ODPIE[—], 1.06g/1h (Allen, BNJ 2012, p.111; Mack 73; N 897; S 1301). *Legends largely flat, centres good fine, rare* £300-£400



- 109** Cut Halfpenny, Flag type, **York**, bust right, holding lance with pennant, [-]IFNE R, rev. cross moline with fleurs in angles, legend of letters interspersed with ornaments, 0.52g/7h (Mack 217; N 919; S 1313). *Broken and since repaired at 12 o'clock, otherwise good fine for issue* £200-£260

*Provenance:* Hansons Auction, 26 August 2021, lot 402

## Henry II (1154-1189)

- 110** Cross-and-Crosslets (Tealby) coinage, Penny, class A, uncertain mint and moneyer (possibly **Northampton**, Waldher [?] (Waltier), + [...]AL[...D(?) : ON : [-]N, 1.38g/12h (N 952; S 1337). *On a full flan, fine, toned* £150-£200

*Provenance:* H.P. Whittle Collection, Noble Numismatics Auction 65 (Sydney), 15-16 November 2000, lot 733; A. Williams Collection; CNG e-Auction 482, 16 December 2020, lot 778.

## English Hammered Coins from Various Properties

- 111** Cross-and-Crosslets (Tealby) coinage, Penny, class C, **Canterbury**, possibly Ricard, RI[—] CANT, 1.37g/10h (N 957; S 1339). *Creased and cracked, good fine* £80-£100



- 112** Cross-and-Crosslets (Tealby) coinage, Penny, class C1, **Carlisle**, Willam, P[ILLAM] : ON : CA :, 1.40g/6h (BMC 215; N 956; S 1339). *Area of striking weakness, otherwise very fine, reasonable portrait for issue, old cabinet tone* £120-£150



- 113** Short Cross coinage, Penny, class Ia4/Ia3, **York**, Huge, HVGE · ON · EVERWI, double half moon C and ES (where round), 1.43g/3h (SCBI Mass 225, same dies; N 962.1/962; S 1343A/1343). *Better than very fine, lightly toned, very rare* £200-£260

*Provenance:* From the Wainfleet (Lincolnshire) Hoard, 1990; CNG Mailbid Sale 46, June 1998, lot 1872; Lord Stewartby Collection, Part II, Spink Auction 237, 28 June 2016, lot 457



- 114** Short Cross coinage, Penny, class Ib, **London**, Aimer, AIMER · ON · LVND, 1.37g/10h (SCBI Mass 244-5; N 963; S 1344). *Very fine or better, toned* £150-£200



- 115** Short Cross coinage, Penny, class Ib1, **London**, Iohan, IOHAN · ON · LVNDE, final E on rev. not closed, 1.41g/5h (SCBI Mass 281, same dies; N 963; S 1344). *About very fine, grey tone* £100-£120

- 116** Short Cross coinage, Penny, class Ic, **York**, Turkil, TVRKIL · ON · EVER, stop on obv., 1.46g/3h (SCBI Mass 660, *this coin*; N 964; S 1345). *Legends weak in places, otherwise very fine with grey tone* £90-£120

*Provenance:* J.P. Mass Collection, Part I, DNW Auction 61, 17 March 2004, lot 134 [from S. Mitchell 1995]; J. Sazama Collection, Part I, DNW Auction 93, 26 September 2011, lot 1105

## Richard I (1189-1199)

## English Hammered Coins from Various Properties



- 117 Penny, class IVb, **London**, Fulke, FVLKE · ON · LVNDI, 1.43g/3h (SCBI Mass 1099; N 968/2; S 1348C). *Very fine, toned* £90-£120

### John (1199-1216)

- 118 Penny, class Vb1, **Chichester**, Pieres, PIERES · ON · CIC, curls 2/2, 1.34g/7h (SCBI Mass 1467, same rev. die; N 970; S 1351). *Legends a little weak, good fine, portrait better, rare* £100-£150



- 119 Penny, class Vb 2, **London**, Rener, RENER · ON · LVND, reads hericvs, 1.14g/9h (SCBI Mass 1417; N 970; S 1351). *Flat in places, fine, the variety scarce* £70-£90
- x 120 Penny, class Vb, **York**, Davi, DAVI · ON · EVER, 1.41g/6h (SCBI Mass 1644-5; N 970; S 1351). *Nearly very fine* £80-£100

### Henry III (1216-1272)

- 121 Short Cross coinage, Penny, class VIIa, **Canterbury**, Simon, SIMVN ON CANTER, 1.40g/4h (SCBI Mass 1934ff; N 978a; S 1356A). *Very fine, toned* £80-£100
- 122 Penny, class IIIab1, **Northampton**, Willem, WILLEM ON NORH, 1.18g/7h (N 986/1; S 1362B). *Dark tone, good fine* £50-£70
- 123 Long Cross coinage, Penny, class IIIb, **Canterbury**, NICOLE ON CANT, 1.14g/4h (N 987; S 1363). *Slightly off centre, nearly very fine* £70-£90
- 124 Long Cross coinage, Penny, class IVab, **London**, Nicole, NICOLE ON LVN, 1.37g/3h (N 989/1; S 1365A). *Struck a little off-centre, otherwise nearly very fine, clear portrait, scarce thus* £90-£120
- 125 Long Cross coinage, Penny, class Va2, **London**, Nicole, NICOLE ON LVND, 1.42g/4h (N 991/2; S 1367A); *Good very fine, a little peripheral weakness* £70-£90
- 126 Long Cross coinage, Penny, class Vc, **London**, Henri, HENRI ON LVNDE, 1.49g/9h (N 993; S 1369). *Of bright appearance, very fine or better* £60-£80



- 127 Long Cross coinage, Penny, class Ve, **Canterbury**, Walter, WALTER ON [-]ANT, 1.40g/6h (CT C546; N 994; S 1370). *Nearly very fine, rare* £150-£200

### Edward I (1272-1307)

## English Hammered Coins from Various Properties



- 128** Penny, class 7a, **London**, rose on breast, wide crown with outward-curving sides, straight letters, double-barred NS, normal s, 1.35g/5h (SCBI North 307; N 1032; S 1403). *Very fine, strong portrait, golden-grey tone* £120-£150
- 129** Penny, class 9b1, **Kingston-upon-Hull**, no star on breast, pothook NS on obv., unbarred on rev., reads VILL, 1.37g/8h (cf. SCBI North 403ff; N 1037; S 1408). *Good fine or better but part flat* £70-£90
- 130** Penny, class 9b1, **Kingston-upon-Hull**, with star on breast (not clear), Roman NS on obv., barred and unbarred on rev., apostrophe after VILL not clear, 1.18g/8h (cf. SCBI North 403-4; N 1037; S 1408). *Small edge chip, good fine* £50-£70
- 131** Penny, class 9b1, **Kingston-upon-Hull**, no star on breast. pothook NS, reads VILL, 1.36g/2h (cf. SCBI North 405; N 1037; S 1408). *Good fine* £70-£90
- 132** Penny, class 9b2, **Kingston-upon-Hull**, with star on breast, pothook NS, reads VILL', 1.33g/5h (SCBI North 452; N 1037; S 1408). *Fine or better* £60-£80



- 133** Penny, class 10ab/9b mule, **London**, annulets at neck and on breast, 1.43g/6h (SCBI North 530; cf. DNW 106, 243; Withers p. 36; N 1038/2 note; S 1409A). *A full round coin, better than very fine, light hoard patina over excellent metal, extremely rare thus* £400-£600
- 134** Penny, class IVc, **Berwick-upon-Tweed**, bifoliate crown, pellet on breast, Roman N in DNS, 1.24g/4h (SCBI North 1140 var.; N 1078; S 1415). *Very fine or a little better, deep tone* £90-£120



- 135** Farthing, class Ia, **London**, reads LONDRIENSIS, 0.35g/3h (Withers 2e; SCBI North 997; N 1051; S 1443). *Good fine, full flan, the reverse reading both very clear and extremely rare, being known from on a single die* £200-£260  
*Provenance: Found near Norfolk 15 March 1994; J.D. Brown Collection (sold June 2012)*



- 136** Farthing, class 3de, **London**, 0.33g/9h (Withers 10; SCBI North 1012; N 1053/2; S 1445A). *Well struck on a neat round flan, very fine, reverse better, old grey tone* £90-£120
- 137** Farthing, class 10, **London**, 0.29g/10h (SCBI North 1029ff; N 1058; S 1450). *About very fine for issue* £40-£60

## Edward III (1327-1377)

- 138** First coinage, Farthing, **Berwick-upon-Tweed**, class 7 [Blunt VIIIb], bear's head in second and third quarters, VILLA BERVICI, 0.24g/11h (Withers 7.2a; SCBI North 1164; N 1094; S 1539). *The flan crimped, otherwise very fine for issue, clear* £200-£260

## English Hammered Coins from Various Properties

**139** Pre-Treaty period, series E, Groat, London, mm. cross 2, lis on breast, unbarred ns both sides, 4.45g/8h (N 1163; S 1568). *A little peripheral weakness, otherwise very fine with a dusty patina* £80-£100

**140** Pre-Treaty period, Groat, series F, London, mm. crown, 4.58g/2h (N 1174; S 1569). *Good fine, toned* £90-£120



**141** Pre-Treaty period, Groat, series F, London, mm. crown, 4.50g/12h (N 1174; S 1569). *Very fine, toned* £120-£150



**142** Pre-Treaty period, Groat, series Ga, London, mm. cross 3, annulet below bust and in one quarter of rev., reverse-barred ns, 4.35g/7h (N 1193; S 1570). *Good fine, grey toned* £90-£120

**143** Pre-Treaty period, Groat, series Gb, London, mm. cross 3, trefoils on cusps except over crown, unbarred ns, 4.36g/3h (N 1199; S 1570). *Striking split at 4 o'clock, fine or better* £60-£80



**144** Pre-Treaty period, Halfgroat, series C, London, mm. cross 1, 2.28g/12h (N 1148; S 1574). *Very fine, toned, some peripheral weakness* £100-£120

**145** Treaty period, Halfgroat, variety f, **London**, mm. cross potent, double annulet stops on *obv.*, double saltire stops on *rev.*, Treaty x, 2.18g/10h (DIG 4/4; LAL 1-12; N 1259; S 1620). *Good fine, grey toned* £80-£100

**146** Treaty period, Halfgroat, variety f, **London**, mm. cross potent, double annulet stops on *obv.*, double saltire stops on *rev.*, Treaty x (?), 2.01g/9h (DIG 4/4; LAL 1-12; N 1259; S 1620). *Peripheral weakness, otherwise nearly very fine, toned* £70-£90

## Richard II (1377-1399)

**147** Penny, type I, York, Abp Neville or Abp Arundel, cross on breast, no pellets above shoulders, saltire before *civ*, 1.00g/4h (N 1329b; S 1690). *Fine or better* £90-£120

**148** Halfpenny, type II, 0.56g/6h (Withers 1E; N 1331b; S 1699). *Obverse struck from rusty die, better than fine* £30-£40

## English Hammered Coins from Various Properties



- 149** Farthing, London, small bust, no neck, reads RIEARD: REX: ANGLIE (Withers 10/a; N –; S 1703). *Scarce with this reading, very fine and toned* £150-£200

### Henry IV (1399-1413)

- 150** Heavy coinage, Penny, York, Abp Scrope, quatrefoil in centre of rev., 0.99g/6h (Stewartby p.267; N 1350; S 1722). *Only fine, but with king's name and all the distinguishing marks clear* £200-£260
- 151** Heavy coinage, Halfpenny, Type 1, 0.57g/8h (Withers 1a; N 1352-3; S 1723). *Peripheral weakness, very fine, scarce* £240-£300
- 152** Heavy coinage, Halfpenny, Type 4, London, narrow face, 0.60g/1h (Withers legend 2a; N 1352; S 1723). *Good fine, full flan, dark patina* £150-£180



- 153** Light coinage, Halfpenny, Type 5, London, no marks by crown, narrow bust, 0.42g/8h (Withers 1a; N 1366; S 1737). *About very fine but obverse struck off-centre* £80-£100
- Provenance: R. Laight Collection, Noonans Auction 260, 28 September 2022, lot 1031*

### Henry V (1413-1422)



- 154** Penny, class C, London, mullet to left and broken annulet to right of crown, quatrefoil after TAS double saltire DON, 0.89g/4h (Stewartby p.331, C, type 2; Harris, BNJ 1999, L20-2; Potter VI; N 1396; S 1778). *Trace of cross coming through on obverse, otherwise very fine, a full coin* £100-£120

### Henry VI (First reign, 1422-1461)

- 155** Annulet/Rosette Mascle issue mule, Halfgroat, **Calais**, mm. cross I/V, nine arcs to tressure, annulets by neck, rev. rosette after sie, mascle before LA, double saltire after LA, 1.84g/3h (N 1429/1448; S 1840/1862). *Good fine* £100-£120
- 156** Annulet Issue, Penny, **London**, mm. pierced cross, reads HENRICVS REX ANGLIE, **no annulets on reverse**, 0.94g/7h (DIG 1ii/rev. unlisted; N 1431; S 1844). *Very fine or a little better, full flan; extremely rare without the annulets on the reverse* £80-£100
- 157** Annulet issue, Penny, **London/Calais** mule, mm. cross V on obv. only, no annulets by neck, 0.78g/9h (DIG 5; Stewartby p.332; N 1431/1432; S 1844/1845). *Good fine, peripheral edge loss, rare* £100-£120



- 158** Annulet coinage, Halfpenny, **London**, mm. cross II, annulet in second and third quarters, 0.46g/2h (N 1434; S 1848). *Some weakness to lower right of obverse, otherwise very fine* £100-£120
- 159** Annulet-Trefoil sub-issue, Halfgroat, **Calais**, mm. cross V, annulets at neck, trefoil to left of crown and after POSVI, annulet in one quarter below CAL,, 1.85g/3h (DIG 1/1; N 1429; S 1855). *Slightly weak in places, nearly very fine and very rare as a true coin of this issue* £150-£200

English Hammered Coins from Various Properties



- 160** Annulet-Trefoil/Annulet issue mule, Penny, **Calais**, mm. cross V on *obv.* only, annulets by neck, trefoil to left of crown, annulet in two quarters of *rev.*, 0.87g/6h (DIG D1i; Whitton 4a; N 1432; S 1856/1845). *Very fine, rare* £150-£180

Virtually all known Annulet-Trefoil issue pennies have two annulets on the reverse and are therefore mules struck with Annulet reverses



- 161** Annulet issue/Rosette-Mascle issue mule, Groat, **London**, mm. crosses II/V, rosette after *posvi* and *don*, 3.76g/9h (Whitton 12b; N 1426/1445; S 1835/1858). *Good fine or better, the variety scarce* £120-£150



- 162** Rosette-Mascle Issue, Groat, **Calais**, mm. crosses IIIa on *obv.*, V on *rev.*, mascle after *REX* and before *LA*, rosette after *HENRIC, DI, GRA, ANGL* and *SIE*, 3.74g/7h (N 1446; S 1859). *Very fine, mottled tone* £120-£150



- 163** Rosette-Mascle Issue, Groat, **Calais**, mm. crosses II/V, mascle after *REX* and before *LA*, rosette after *HENRIC, DI, GRA, ANGL* and *SIE*, 3.61g/11h (N 1446; S 1859). *Very fine, grey toned, strong portrait* £150-£180

- 164** Rosette-Mascle issue, Halfgroat, **Calais**, mm. crosses IIIa/V, mascles after *REX* and before *LA*, other *obv.* stops rosettes, rosette after *posvi*, 1.55g/5h (N 1448; S 1862). *Good fine* £100-£120

English Hammered Coins from Various Properties



- 165** Rosette-Mascle/Pinecone-Mascle issue mule, Penny, **Calais**, mm. cross IIIb on *obv.*, only, rosette before REX, mascle before LA, pinecone after SIE, 0.78g/1h (DIG 7i-; N N 1450/1465; S 1865/1879). *Better than very fine, toned, a scarce mule* £90-£120
- 166** Rosette Mascle/Pinecone Mascle issue mule, Halfpenny, **Calais**, mm. cross IIIa on *obv.*, I of king's name over C, MASCLE after REX, and before LA, pinecone after SIE, 0.47g/12h (cf. Withers RM.8/PM.c; N 1454/1469; S 1871/1885). *Very fine, all the distinguishing marks clear, rare* £90-£120
- 167** Pinecone-Mascle issue, Halfgroat, **London**, mm. cross IIIa on *obv.*, cross V on *rev.*, pinecone stops (?), mascle after REX, pinecone after POSVI and DON, mascle before LON, 1.85g/6h (DIG 1/2; N 1462; S 1876). *Very fine, toned* £90-£120
- 168** Pinecone-Mascle issue, Penny, **Calais**, mm. cross IIIa on *obv.* only, pinecone after HENRICVS and DON, mascle after REX and before LA, 0.96g/5h (N 1465; S 1879). *Very fine, toned* £80-£100



- 169** Leaf-Mascle/Leaf-Trefoil issue mule, Groat, **London**, mm. cross IV on *obv.*, V on *rev.*, leaf below bust, mascle after REX, no marks on *rev.*, 3.70g/6h (cf. DNW 175/11; Whitton 20 var.; N 1474/1486; S 1889). *Very fine, some light scuffs, rare* £100-£150
- 170** Leaf-Mascle issue, Halfgroat, **Calais**, mm. cross V, leaf on tressure below breast, leaf over upper saltire after SIE, mascle before LA, 1.83g/9h (DIG 1/1; Whitton 29a-c/29a, 30; N 1477; S 1892). *Good fine, very rare* £120-£150



- 171** Leaf-Mascle issue, Penny, **London**, mm. cross V on *obv.* only, leaf on breast and after HENRICVS and ANGLI, 0.84g/5h (DIG 3/a; Whitton 11/10a; N 1478; S 1893). *Nearly very fine, old cabinet tone, very rare* £200-£260



- 172** Leaf-Trefoil issue [B], Groat, **London**, mm. crosses IIIb/V, nothing on breast, leaf after HENRIC, DI and GRA, trefoil after REX, before LON and trefoil after DON, 3.91g/6h (Whitton 26a; N 1486; S 1898). *Good very fine* £200-£260
- 173** Leaf-Trefoil issue, Halfpenny, **London**, mm. cross V, leaf on breast, 0.40g/1h (N 1492; S 1905); *Very fine, a little peripheral roughness* £60-£80

## English Hammered Coins from Various Properties

- 174** Leaf-Pellet issue [A], Groat, **London**, mm. cross IIIb on *obv.* only, leaf on breast, pellets by crown, reads ANGL, C of FRANC struck over mintmark, rev. extra pellets beneath TAS and DON, 3.76g/11h (Whitton 42; N 1503; S 1914). *About very fine, toned* £90-£120



- 175** Leaf-Pellet issue [C], Groat, **London**, mm. cross IIIb on *obv.* only, leaf on neck, fleur on breast, pellets by crown, rev. no extra pellets, 3.40g/10h (Whitton 60d; N 1505; S 1917). *Minute perforation by edge, strong portrait, very fine* £150-£200



- 176** Cross-Pellet issue [B], Groat, **London**, mm. cross IIIb on *obv.* only, saltire on neck, nothing on breast, pellets by crown, reads ANL FRANC, mullet after HENRIC and POSVI, extra pellets under CIVI and LON, 3.85g/8h (Whitton –; N 1517; S 1935). *Nearly very fine, some toning, rare* £150-£200

## Edward IV (First reign, 1461-1470)



- 177** Light coinage, Groat, class Vd, **London**, mm. rose, quatrefoils by neck, fleurs on cusps and on breast, saltire stops, reads FRANC, extra pellet below CIVI., 3.02g/7h (B & W Vd2, 1; N 1568; S 2000). *Very fine or a little better* £150-£200
- 178** Light coinage, Groat, class Vd, **London**, mm. rose, quatrefoils by neck, fleurs on cusps and on breast, reads FRANC, rev., extra pellet below CIVI, 2.94g/10h (N 1568; S 2000). *Good fine, trace of a crease* £80-£100
- 179** Light coinage, Groat, class Vd, **London**, mm. rose, quatrefoils by neck, fleurs on cusps and on breast, reads FRANC, rev., extra pellet below CIVI, 2.86g/9h (N 1568; S 2000). *Nearly very fine, edge irregular in places* £90-£120  
*Provenance:* St. James's Auction 4, 8 May 2006, lot 235 (part); Lord Stewartby Collection, Spink Auction 247, 5 July 2017, lot 181 (part)
- 180** Light coinage, Groat, class Vd, **London**, mm. rose, quatrefoils by neck, fleurs on cusps and on breast, saltire stops, reads FRANC, extra pellet below CIVI., 2.97g/1h (N 1568; S 2000). *Good fine* £100-£120  
*Provenance:* E J Winstanley Collection; Lord Stewartby Collection, Spink Auction 247, 5 July 2017, lot 181 (part)

## English Hammered Coins from Various Properties



- 181** Light coinage, Groat, class VII, **London**, mm. crown, quatrefoils by neck, large fleurs on cusps, no trefoils over crown, saltire stops, 2.99g/8h (N 1570; S 2000). *Very fine, attractive dark grey tone* £120-£150
- 182** Light coinage, Groat, class VII, **London**, mm. crown, quatrefoils by neck, small trefoils on cusps and on breast, 2.90g/8h (N 1569; S 2000). *Good fine with a reasonable portrait, surfaces somewhat rough* £100-£120
- 183** Light coinage, Groat, class Vc, **London**, mm. rose, quatrefoils by neck, rose on breast, fleurs on cusps, extra pellet below DON, 2.64g/6h (N 1567; S 2001). *Numerous light scratches on obverse, about fine, the variety scarce* £60-£80  
Provenance: E J Winstanley Collection; Lord Stewartby Collection, Spink Auction 247, 5 July 2017, lot 181 (part)



- 184** Light coinage, Groat, class VII, **York**, mm. lis, ε on breast, quatrefoils by neck, trefoils on some cusps, some trefoil stops on obv., no stops on rev., 2.98g/11h (B & VV VII var.; N 1583; S 2012). *A few trifling marks, very fine or a little better, lightly toned* £150-£200  
Provenance: CNG e-Auction 603, 4 February 2026, lot 1056
- 185** Light coinage, Penny, class VII, **London**, mm. crown on obv. only, quatrefoils by neck, 0.70g/9h (N 1591; S 2040). *Slight crimp, nearly very fine for issue, light earthen patina, scarce thus* £90-£120



- 186** Light coinage, Penny, class VIIb, **Canterbury**, Abp Bourchier, mm. crown on obv. only, reads DI GRA REX ANG, quatrefoils by neck, 0.66g/5h (N 1600; S 2052). *Light surface deposits, otherwise very fine and extremely rare* £120-£150

### Henry VI (Restored, 1470-1471)



- 187** Groat, **London**, mm. Restoration cross on obv., lis on rev., trefoils above crown, reads HENRICV, 2.-02g/1h (B & W 7/1; N 1617; S 2082). *Roughness, slightly dished, fine or better* £100-£150

### Edward IV (Second reign, 1471-1483)

All lots are illustrated on our website and are subject to extra charges which may be viewed in Ts and Cs 3, 4 and 10 at the back of this catalogue

## English Hammered Coins from Various Properties



- 188** Groat, class XXI, **London**, mm. heraldic cinquefoil, rose on breast, large fleurons on cusps except over crown, chevron-barred A in TAS, 2.83g/3h (N 1631; S 2100). *Good fine* £100-£150



- 189** Groat, class XII, **York**, mm. lis, no marks by neck, trefoils on cusps, ε on breast, trefoil stops on *obv.*, none on *rev.*, 2.67g/8h (B & W XII, and pl. xii, 13, same *obv.* die; N 1633; S 2102). *Fine, rare* £150-£180

### Edward V (1483)

- 190** Groat, class XXII, London, mm. halved sun and rose (no. 1), no fleur on breast, no pellet below tressure, reads EDWARD, 1.85g/8h (Stewartby p.434; B & W XXII, 10; N 1631; S 2146A). *Pierced and creased across centre, fair, rare* £100-£120

### Richard III (1483-1485)



- 191** Groat, type IIb, **London**, mm. boar's head (no. 2) on *obv.*, sun and rose (no. 2) on *rev.* (?), 2.41g/3h (Stewartby p.434, IIb; Winstanley 8; N 1679; S 2156). *Clipped, rough surfaces, good fine* £400-£500  
*Provenance:* Hansons Auction, 26 October 2020, lot 322,



- 192** Penny, **York**, Abp Rotherham, mm. boar's head, τ and upright key by neck, *rev.* quatrefoil in centre, 0.65g/4h (N 1686; S 2166). *Fine, rare* £200-£300  
*Provenance:* Hansons Auction, 25-26 February 2021, lot 242

## English Hammered Coins from Various Properties



- 193** Penny, **York**, Abp Rotherham, mm. boar's head (?), τ and upright key by neck, rev. quatrefoil in centre, 0.72g/6h (N 1686; S 2166). *About fine, rare* £150-£200



- 194** Penny, **Durham**, mm. lis on *obv.* only, S on breast, reversed D in centre of rev., 0.52g/6h (Allen 190; N 1687; S 2169). *Fair to fine* £200-£260



- 195** Halfpenny, **London**, type 3, mm. boar's head, 0.37g/4h (N 1688; S 2170). *Better than fine, the main details clear* £300-£400



- 196** Halfpenny, **London**, type 5?, mm. sun and rose, small face, 0.48g/6h (N 1688; S 2171). *Fine or better for issue* £200-£260

## Henry VII (1485-1509)

- 197** Groat, class IIIc, mm. pansy, crown with inner arch plain, saltire stops, rev. double saltire before CIVI and LON, single after TAS, cross ends 8, 2.77g/7h (N 1705c; S 2199). *Small edge split, surface marks, fine* £60-£80

- 198** Facing Bust issue, Halfgroat, type IIIc, **Canterbury**, mm. tun, no stops, 1.46g/12h (N 1712; S 2211). *Very fine, mottled tone* £90-£120

- 199** Profile issue, Groat, regular type, mm. pheon, triple band to crown, reads AGL Z F, single saltire stops, 2.74g/12h (*cf.* SCBI Ashmolean 867; N 1747; S 2258). *Crimped, fine* £100-£150



- 200** Profile issue, Groat, regular type, mm. cross-crosslet, triple band to crown, reads AGL Z FR', double saltire stops after DEV' and before MEV', single after FR, reads VII, 3.02g/9h (LH 24; SCBI Ashmolean -; N 1747; S 2258). *Very fine* £200-£260

## English Hammered Coins from Various Properties



- 201** Profile issue, Halfgroat, London, mm. lis, reads AGL Z, 1.44g/6h (N 1749; S 2259). *Good fine, portrait better, dark mottled tone* £150-£180

## Henry VIII (1509-1547)



- 202** First coinage, Halfgroat, Canterbury, Abp Warham, mm. pomegranate, reads FRA REX AGL, WA by shield, 1.38g/10h (N 1767; S 2322). *Very fine, toned* £120-£150
- 203** First coinage, Penny, Durham, Bp Ruthall, mm. uncertain, TD by shield, below horizontal line, 0.85g/6h (N 1777; S 2332). *Nearly very fine but poorly struck from tired dies* £60-£80



- 204** Second coinage, Groat, mm. rose on obv., lis on rev., bust D, saltires in forks, 2.72g/9h (N 1797; S 2337E). *Good very fine, strong portrait, dark toned with beautiful iridescent highlights* £300-£400



- 205** Second coinage, Groat, Tower, mm. arrow, bust D, reads AGL Z FRANCE, 2.43g/1h (Whitton (viii); N 1797; S 2337E). *Good fine or better, obverse a little off-centre* £200-£240

## English Hammered Coins from Various Properties



- 206** Second coinage, Groat, Tower, mm. arrow, bust D, reads *AGLIE Z FRANC*, 2.52g/2h (N 1797; S 2337E). *Nearly very fine* £200-£260
- 207** Second coinage, Halfgroat, York, Abp Lee, mm. key, *e-l* by shield, 1.26g/5h (N 1807; S 2348). *Fine or a little better, toned* £90-£120
- 208** Second coinage, Penny, Sovereign type, Durham, Bp Wolsey, mm. trefoil, *tw* by shield, cardinal's hat below, 0.51g/12h (N 1811; S 2352). *About fine* £60-£80
- 209** Second coinage, Penny, Sovereign type, Durham, Bp Thomas Wolsey, mm. trefoil, *tw* by shield, cardinal's hat below, **lis on shield inverted**, 0.60g/12h (Whitton –; DNW 187/30; N 1811; S 2352). *Good fine, an extremely rare error* £120-£150
- 210** Second coinage, Penny, Sovereign type, Durham, Bp Tunstall, mm. star on *obv.* only, *cd* by shield, saltire stops, reads *SPIA'*, 0.67g/12h (Whitton (viii); N 1813; S 2354). *Surfaces a little rough, good fine* £80-£100
- 211** Second coinage, Penny, Sovereign type, Durham, Bp Tunstall, mm. star on *obv.* only, *cd* by shield, 0.60g/6h (N 1813; S 2354). *Nearly very fine, toned* £90-£120
- 212** Second coinage, Penny, Sovereign type, Durham, Bp Tunstall, mm. star on *obv.* only, *cd* by shield, 0.65g/12h (N 1813; S 2354). *Fine* £60-£80
- 213** Second coinage, Halfpenny, London, mm. arrow on *obv.* only, saltire before *CVI* and *LON*, 0.33g/3h (Whitton IV; N 1815; S 2356). *Legends weak in parts, nearly very fine for issue* £100-£120



- 214** Second coinage, Halfpenny, mm. sunburst, bust with spiky hair, reads *H D G ROS[—] SPA*, nothing before *LON*, 0.30g/3h (Withers –; Whitton iii; N 1815; S 2356). *Good fine for issue, of good weight and with a superb mint mark; extremely rare thus* £200-£260



- 215** Second coinage, Halfpenny, York, Abp Wolsey, uncertain mm. (acorn?) on *obv.* only, *tw* by bust, key below, 0.38g/1h (Withers 2; Whitton –; cf. N 1818; S 2359A). *Obverse double struck, about fine, extremely rare, known from only a few specimens* £200-£260



- 216** Second coinage, Farthing, mm. *lis*, *RVTILANS ROSA*, portcullis, *rev.* *DEO GRACIAS*, long cross, pellet in each angle, 0.19g/2h (Withers 1Ba; N 1821; S 2362). *Better than fine for issue, very rare* £200-£260
- 217** Third coinage, Testoon, Tower, mm. pellet-in-annulet on *rev.* only (?), sleeve stops, 6.57g/3h (N 1841; S 2365). *Fair* £200-£300
- 218** Third coinage, Testoon, Bristol, mm. *ws* monogram on *rev.* only, rose at end of *obv.* legend, pierced quatrefoils on *rev.*, 6.59g/9h (N 1843; S 2368). *Score on obverse, poor to fair, reverse better* £200-£300

## English Hammered Coins from Various Properties



- 219** Third coinage, Testoon, Bristol, mm. ws monogram on rev. only, large rose between saltires in rev. legend, 6.07g/12h (N 1843; S 2368). *Surface corrosion, fair, reverse about fine, rare* £300-£400



- 220** Third coinage, Groat, Tower, mm. lis, bust 1 variety, Lombardic lettering, annulets in forks, broken saltire stops, 2.40g/12h (Whitton A3; N 1844; S 2369). *A little peripheral weakness, very fine, portrait significantly better and rather handsome, light grey tone* £300-£400

- 221** Third coinage, Groat, Tower, mm. lis, bust 2, pellet-in-annulets in forks, 2.49g/3h (N 1844; S 2369). *Minor chipping, peripheral roughness, good fine* £90-£120

- 222** Third coinage, Groat, Tower, mm. lis, bust 3, 1.64g/6h (N 1844; S 2369). *Fair* £60-£80



- 223** Third coinage, Groat, Southwark, no mm., bust 2, Roman letters, ε in vertical forks, s in horizontal, defective saltire stops, 2.56g/12h (Whitton 1; N 1845; S 2371). *Nearly very fine* £200-£260

- 224** Third coinage, Groat, Bristol, mm. WVS on rev. only, bust 2, trefoils in forks, rose punctuation after ΤΑΣ, pellet below third quarter of rev., 2.09g/7h (Whitton pl.xxiv, 4; N 1846; S 2372). *About fine* £100-£150

- 225** Third coinage, Penny, York, no mm, facing bust, Lombardic letters, trefoil stops on *obv.*, 0.63g/9h (Whitton (a); N 1858; S 2384). *Better than fine* £80-£100  
*Provenance:* DNW Auction 194, 7 September 2021, lot 840 (part) [described as Canterbury]

- 226** Third coinage, Penny, York, no mm, facing bust, Lombardic letters, trefoil stops on *obv.*, reads EBO RAI, 0.50g/2h (Whitton (a); N 1858; S 2384). *About fine, the error spelling rare* £80-£100  
*Provenance:* DNW Auction 194, 7 September 2021, lot 840 (part) [described as Canterbury]

- 227** Third coinage, Halfpenny, Tower, no mm., Lombardic lettering, trefoil stops, *rev.* pellet-in-annulet in centre, 0.29g/7h (Whitton a; N 1859; S 2385). *Some striking weakness, otherwise good fine, broad flan for issue* £90-£120

- 228** Posthumous coinage, Groat, Tower, mm. lis, bust 4, Lombardic lettering, pellet-in-annulets in forks, sleeve stops on *obv.*, saltire on *rev.*, 2.36g/9h (Whitton B6; N 1871; S 2403). *Fine or better for issue, scarce* £100-£150

- 229** Posthumous coinage, Groat, Tower, mm. arrow, bust 5, roses in forks, saltire stops, 2.26g/5h (Whitton (b)6; N 1871; S 2403). *Mark on face, nearly fine, rare with roses in forks* £100-£120

## English Hammered Coins from Various Properties

**230** Posthumous coinage, Groat, Tower, mm. grapple on rev. only, bust 5, Roman lettering, roses in forks, pellet stops, 2.54g/7h (Whitton d; N 1871; S 2403). *Fine* £100-£120

**231** Posthumous coinage, Groat, Tower, mm. martlet (on rev. only [?]), bust 6, Roman lettering, roses in fork ends, 2.26g/9h (Whitton (e); N 1871; S 2403). *Fine for issue with a reasonable portrait* £120-£150



**232** Posthumous coinage, Groat, Southwark, no mm., bust 4, Roman lettering, ε and s in alternate forks, lozenge stops, reads CIV TWS, 2.48g/9h (N 1872; S 2404). *On a round flan, better than fine for issue, rare* £200-£260

**233** Posthumous coinage, Groat, Southwark, mm. E on rev. only, bust 6, Roman lettering, roses in forks, lozenge stops, 2.23g/3h (Whitton 2f; N 1872; S 2404). *Flat in places, fine or better for issue* £100-£120

**234** Posthumous coinage, Groat, Canterbury, mm., rosette on obv. only, bust 6, roses in forks (?), pellet stops, 1.99g/9h (Whitton e; N 1875; S 2408). *A little weak on the king's face, fine or better for issue* £100-£150

**235** Posthumous coinage, Groat, York, no mm. (?), bust 4, Roman lettering and lozenge stops on obv., Lombardic lettering on rev., spur to top right of shield, double trefoil before EBO, 2.27g/1h (Whitton (c)1; N 1876; S 2409). *Generally fine, portrait better, toned* £120-£150

**236** Posthumous coinage, Penny, Tower, no mm., single pellet stops on obv. none on rev., nothing in forks, 0.54g/10h (N 1883; S 2417). *Reverse legend starts a 9 o'clock, gentle curve to flan, better than fine for issue, the variety very rare* £100-£150

**237** Posthumous coinage, Penny, Tower, no mm., single pellet stops on obv., no stops on rev., nothing in forks, 0.39g/5h (N 1883; S 2417). *Good fine* £90-£120

**238** Posthumous coinage, Penny, London, no mm., bust three-quarters right, Roman lettering, pellet stops on obv., none on rev., reads SPINE, 0.55g/9h (Whitton (h); N 1883; S 2418). *Good fine* £80-£100

**239** Posthumous coinage, Penny, Canterbury, no mm., three-quarter facing bust, Roman lettering, lozenge stops on obv., no stops on rev., nothing in forks, 0.59g/11h (Whitton —; N 1887; S 2423). *Nice for issue, good fine, of bright appearance* £80-£100



**240** Posthumous coinage, Halfpenny, Canterbury, no mm., 0.26g/12h (Withers 2; N 1890; S 2427). *A few marks on reverse, nice portrait* £80-£100

## Edward VI (1547-1553)

**241** First period, Halfgroat, Canterbury, no mm., reads EDOARD and CIVITAS CANTOR, 1.03g/6h (N 1901; S 2459). *The edge a little ragged, otherwise good fine for issue, clear portrait, rare thus* £400-£600

## English Hammered Coins from Various Properties



- 242** Third Period, Fine issue, Shilling, mm. tun, 6.37g/8h (N 1937; S 2482). *Good fine, clear portrait, slight crimp to flan* £200-£260  
Provenance: Spink Auction 247, 5 July 2017, lot 108
- 243** Third Period, Fine issue, Shilling, mm. tun, 6.03g/7h (N 1937; S 2482). *Good fine, trace of crimp* £200-£260
- 244** Third period, Fine issue, Shilling, mm. y, 5.80g/5h (N 1937; S 2482). *Crease marks, good fine with a reasonable portrait* £150-£200
- 245** Third Period, Fine issue, Shilling, mm. tun, 5.93g/8h (N 1937; S 2482). *Fine, brooch fitting removed from reverse* £90-£120

### Mary (1553-1554)



- 246** Groat, mm. pomegranate, reads *FRA Z HIB REGI*, 1.94g/4h (N 1960; S 2492). *Better than very fine, strong portrait, grey toned* £300-£400

### Philip and Mary (1554-1558)

- 247** Shilling, undated, full titles and mark of value, 5.84g/9h (N 1967; S 2498). *Fair* £150-£180
- 248** Shilling, 1555, English titles, legend reads *REGINA ANG*, mark of value divided by crown above shield, 5.58g/5h (N 1968; S 2501). *Creased, fair to fine* £120-£150



- 249** Shilling, undated, English titles and mark of value, 5.96g/9h (Shuttlewood 289, same dies; N 1968; S 2501A). *Fair to near fine, toned; a key rarity in the Tudor series* £150-£180  
One of five specimens known to the cataloguer

### Elizabeth I (1558-1603)



- 250** First issue, Shilling, mm. lis, bust 1D, beaded and wire-line inner circles, lettering of mixed sizes, 6.13g/7h (N 1985; S 2549). *Harshly cleaned, otherwise about very fine with a strong portrait* £300-£400

## English Hammered Coins from Various Properties

- 251** Third issue, Sixpence, 1561, mm. pheon, 3.02g/8h (N 1997; S 2561). *Small perforation by edge, good fine* £70-£90
- 252** Third issue, Sixpence, 1563/2, mm. pheon, 2.57g/5h (N 1997; S 2561). *Flan crack, good fine, clear portrait* £40-£50
- 253** Third issue, Sixpence, 1567, mm. coronet, bust 4B, 2.88g/7h (N 1997; S 2562). *Some light obverse scratches, fine, reverse better* £60-£80
- 254** Fifth issue, Penny, mm. Greek cross, bust 5B, 0.48g/12h (N 2001; S 2575). *Very fine or nearly so, lightly toned* £90-£120



- 255** Sixth issue, Sixpence, 1588, mm. crescent, bust 5A, reads ELIZAB D G ANG FR ET HIB REGI, 2.90g/3h (N 2015; S 2578A). *Once cleaned, fine, the year of the Spanish Armada, the date rare and sought-after* £200-£300  
Provenance: Bt Spink

- 256** Sixth issue, Sixpence, 1590, mm. hand, bust 6C, 2.95g/6h (N 2015; S 2578B). *Fine, some surface marks* £80-£100



- 257** Seventh issue, Sixpence, 1601, mm. 1, bust 6C, reads ELIZAB D G ANG FR ET HIB REGI, 2.84g/3h (N 2015; S 2585). *Good fine, toned* £150-£200



- 258** Milled coinage, Shilling, undated [1560-1], mm. star, bust A, decorated dress, 32mm, 6.10g/6h (Borden & Brown 15 [O2/R2]; N 2023; S 2590). *Good fine but rubbed on queen's face* £600-£800



- 259** Milled coinage, Sixpence, 1562, mm. star, bust C, 3.06/7h (Borden & Brown 24 [O3/R6]; N 2026; S 2595). *Score beneath mint mark on reverse, otherwise very fine and toned* £300-£400

James I (1603-1625)



- 260 Second coinage, Britain Crown, mm. tun, fifth bust, 2.42g/7h (SCBI Schneider 53-4; N 2092; S 2626). *Crimped, good fine* £300-£400
- 261 First coinage, Shilling, mm. lis, second bust, 5.68g/10h (N 2073; S 2646). *Fine, a little weak on the king's face* £100-£120
- 262 First coinage, Halfgroat, mm. thistle, first bust, 0.91g/12h (N 2076; S 2649). *Fine, clear portrait, toned* £70-£90  
*Provenance: M. Gietzelt Collection, DNW Auction 166, 23 January 2020, lot 102 (part)*
- 263 First coinage, Halfgroat, mm. lis, first bust, 0.85g/2h (N 2076; S 2649). *Good fine, light marks in obverse field* £80-£100
- 264 First coinage, Penny, mm. thistle, first bust, 0.40g/12h (N 2077; S 2650). *Surfaces a little marked, good fine* £80-£100
- 265 Second coinage, Shilling, mm. escallop, fourth bust, 5.79g/8h (N 2100; S 2655). *Fine, some light staining and scuffing* £70-£90
- 266 Second coinage, Sixpence, 1605, mm. rose, fourth bust, 3.01g/10h (N 2103; S 2658). *Good fine, toned* £70-£90



- 267 Third coinage, Shilling, mm. thistle, sixth bust, 5.68g/12h (N 2124; S 2668). *Toned, very fine* £100-£120



- 268 Third coinage, Shilling, mm. lis, sixth bust, reads IACOBVS, 5.77g/11h (N 2124; S 2668). *Toned, good fine* £100-£120

Charles I (1625-1649)

- 269 Tower mint, Halfcrown, Gp III, type 3a, mm. tun [1636-8], 14.42g/2h (SCBI Brooker 334ff; N 2209; S 2773). *Fine, centres weak* £70-£90



- 270 Tower mint, Halfcrown, Gp III, type 3a1, mm. crown (over bell on obv.), reads MA; BR; FR;, 14.55g/11h (SCBI Brooker 325; N 2209; S 2773). *Near fine, reverse better* £120-£150

## English Hammered Coins from Various Properties



- 271** Tower mint, Halfcrown, Gp III, type 3a2, mm. triangle [1639-40], 14.91g/7h (SCBI Brooker 351; N 2211; S 2775). *Rather scuffed, good fine* £100-£120
- 272** Tower mint, Shilling, Gp A, mm. lis [1625], bust 2, 5.63g/3h (Sharp A2/1; SCBI Brooker 385-9; N 2216; S 2782). *Shallow central crease, obverse nearly fine and scored, reverse fine* £60-£80  
Provenance: Spink Auction, 7 October 2020, lot 1755
- 273** Tower mint, Shilling, Gp G, type 4.4, mm. triangle-in-circle [1641-3], sixth bust with double-arched crown, 6.06g/9h? (Sharp G1/2; cf. SCBI Brooker 538-9; N 2231; S 2800). *The obverse very fine, some die breaks, the obverse practically blank with the faintest impression of the reverse design; a very rare Stuart minting error* £100-£150  
The error caused by two blanks being present between the dies during striking.



- 274** Sixpence, Gp A, type 1, 1625, mm. lis (to left of cross limb on rev.), 2.79g/9h (SCBI Brooker 570; N 2235; S 2805). *Nearly very fine, clear portrait, toned* £90-£120
- 275** Tower mint, Sixpence, Gp F, type 4.3, mm. triangle [1639-40], 2.96g/8h (SCBI Brooker 644; N 2246; S 2817). *Very fine, grey toned* £70-£90
- 276** Tower mint, Halfgroat, Gp A, type 1, mm. lis [1625],  $\square$  in obverse legend over another letter?, 0.94g/6h (SCBI Brooker 658; N 2248; S 2822). *Good very fine, toned, nice for issue* £90-£120



- 277** Tower mint, Halfgroat, Gp B, type 2a, mm. plume [1630-1], 1.01g/6h (N 2250; S 2824) *Very fine, attractively toned* £120-£150
- 278** Tower mint, Halfgroat, Gp G, type 3a7, mm. sun [1645-6], 0.77g/9h (SCBI Brooker 690; N 2860; S 2836). *Good fine, some roughness* £40-£50
- 279** Briot's Second Milled issue, Sixpence, mm. anchor, flukes to right, bust within inner circle, 2.95g/6h (SCBI Brooker 732; N 2306; S 2860). *Good fine, nice even patina* £200-£260
- 280** York mint, Threepence, mm. lion, reads MA BR FR ET HI, 1.16g/8h (Besly 1D; SCBI Brooker 1107; N 2323; S 2877). *About very fine and attractively toned* £80-£100
- 281** Aberystwyth mint, Groat, mm. book, small bust, plume with bands on rev., 1.82g/1h (Morr. A-2; SCBI Brooker 770, same dies; N 2338; S 2893). *Creased and cracked, about fine, reverse a little better* £60-£80
- 282** Aberystwyth mint, Threepence, mm. book, large plume, pellet stops, 1.48g/3h (Morr. A-2; SCBI Brooker 775, same dies; N 2340; S 2894). *Small marks in obverse field, otherwise good very fine, beautifully toned* £120-£150

## English Hammered Coins from Various Properties

- 283** Oxford mint, Threepence, 1646/4, mm. lis on obv. only, tall bust, crown breaks inner circle, rev. Declaration, three lis above, date below, inverted as for vs in legend, 1.50g/1h (DIG 3/E; Morr. A-2; SCBI Brooker 963, same dies; N 2473; S 2995). *Small dig in obverse field, good fine* £150-£200



- 284** Exeter mint, Crown, 1644, mm. rose, reads 16644 in date, 28.86g/6h (Besly C15; SCBI Brooker 1033, same obv. die; N 2557; S 3058). *Good fine, scarce*



- 285** Worcester mint, Shilling, mm. pear on rev. only, bust of rather crude style, uncrowned oval shield garnished with scrolls, 5.48g/12h (Allen D-14; cf. SCBI Brooker 1174 [this obverse die not represented]; N 2613; S 3109). *Crudely struck on an irregular flan, good fine in parts, flat on face, some scuffing; this an extremely rare obverse die in an already difficult issue* £600-£800

- 286** Pontefract, Shilling, 1648, a silver copy of a Siege Piece, no maker's mark, possibly late 19th-20th Century, 8.40g/12h (cf. SCBI Brooker 1230; cf. N 2646; cf. S 3148). *Pierced with a ring for suspension, a crude copy however very fine* £10-£20

## Commonwealth (1649-1660)

- 287** Halfgroat, 0.91g/3h (ESC 224; N 2728; S 3221). *Nearly very fine*

£80-£100



- 288** Halfgroat, 0.84g/3h (ESC 224; N 2728; S 3221, *this coin*). *The Standard Catalogue plate coin, about very fine*

£100-£150

- 289** Halfpenny, 0.22g/3h (ESC 230; N 2730; S 3223). *Very fine for issue, blue-grey tone*

£90-£120

## Charles II (1660-1685)



- 290** Third Hammered issue, Halfcrown, mm. crown, with mark of value and inner circles, reads MAG: BR: FR:, 14.89g/6h (ESC 302; N 2761; S 3321). *Fine* £120-£150

## English Hammered Coins from Various Properties

**291** Third Hammered issue, Groat, mm. crown, 1.91g/9h (ESC 322; N 2768; S 3324). *Good fine, small striking crack, some toning*  
£100-£120

## British Milled Coins from Various Properties

### Oliver Cromwell

**292** Shilling, 1658 (Lessen J28; ESC 254; S 3228). *Good fine*

£200-£260

### Charles II (1660-1685)



**293** Guinea, 1675 (EGC 252; S 3344). *Fair, scarce*

£800-£1,000

**294** Crown, 1662, first bust, no rose, edge undated (ESC 347; S 3353). *Fine, the variety scarce*

£100-£120



**295** Crown, 1679, third bust, edge TRICESIMO PRIMO (ESC 403; S 3358). *Toned, good fine*

£100-£120



**296** Halfcrown, 1663, first bust, edge xv (ESC 438; S 3361). *Toned, good fine*

£120-£150



**297** Halfcrown, 1670, third bust, edge VICESIMO SECVNDO (ESC 453; S 3365). *Toned, about very fine*

£120-£150

**298** Halfcrown, 1671, third bust variety, edge VICESIMO TERTIO (ESC 457; S 3366). *Cleaned, otherwise good fine*

£100-£120

## British Milled Coins from Various Properties



**299** Sixpence, 1676/5 (ESC 570; S 3382). *Better than very fine, scarce [Graded by NGC as XF 45]*

£100-£120



**300** Sixpence, 1681 (ESC 577; S 3382). *Toned, good very fine, some flecking*

£120-£150



**301** Maundy Set, 1673 (ESC 596; S 3392) [4]. *Very fine*

£150-£200



**302** Maundy Set, 1677 (ESC 2373; S 3392) [4]. *Very fine or better*

£150-£200

## William and Mary (1688-1694)



**303** Crown, 1691, edge TERTIO (ESC 820; S 3433). *The usual die flaw behind king's head, good fine*

£150-£200

**304** Halfcrown, 1689, first shield, caul frosted, pearls, edge PRIMO (ESC 831; S 3434). *Cleaned, otherwise good fine*

£100-£120

## British Milled Coins from Various Properties



**305** Halfcrown, 1690, second shield, without frosting and pearls, edge TERTIO (ESC 849; S 3435). Dark cabinet tone, very fine £200-£260

**306** Pattern Farthing or Medalet, c. 1689, in silver, 22mm, 2.94g/12h (Montagu 18; MI 93). Toned, fine £70-£90

### William III (1694-1702)

**307** A contemporary forgery of a Guinea, 1695, in gilt-silver, first bust, edge hand-grained, 9.70g/6h (cf. MCE 174; cf. EGC 404; cf. S 3458). An unusual specimen, good fine, rare £200-£300



**308** Crown, 1696, first bust, edge OCTAVO (ESC 995; S 3470). Good fine £100-£120



**309** Halfcrown, 1697y (ESC 1100; S 3492). Darkly toned, about very fine £100-£120

**310** Shilling, 1696E, first bust (ESC 1180; S 3500). Saltwater corrosion, fair £100-£120

*Provenance:* Salvaged from the wreck of HMS Association, sunk on Gilstone Rock near the Isles of Scilly on the 22nd October 1707. Recovered in 1973.



**311** Sixpence, 1697, third bust, large crowns, later harp (ESC 1233; S 3538). Better than extremely fine, toned £200-£260

*Provenance:* Noble Numismatics Auction 74 (Sydney), 26-9 November 2003, lot 1674; SNW Auction 114, 18 September 2013, lot 1040

**312** Halfpenny, 1699, type II (BMC 676; S 3555). Fair £60-£80

**313** Halfpenny, 1699, type II (BMC 676; S 3555). Fair £60-£80

### Anne (1702-1714)

**314** Crown, 1707E, edge SEXTO (ESC 1352; S 3600). Toned, good fine £150-£200

*All lots are illustrated on our website and are subject to extra charges which may be viewed in Ts and Cs 3, 4 and 10 at the back of this catalogue*

## British Milled Coins from Various Properties

- x **315** Halfcrown, 1707, roses and plumes, edge *SEXTO* (ESC 1365; S 3582). *Good fine* [Graded by PCGS as VF Details] £100-£120



- 316** Shilling, 1703, second bust, *VIGO* (ESC 1388; S 3586). *Cabinet tone, almost very fine*

£120-£150



- 317** Shilling, 1704, second bust, *plumes* (ESC 1390; S 3588). *Light cabinet tone with some hairlines, otherwise very fine*

£150-£200



- 318** Shilling, 1708, third bust, *roses and plumes* (ESC 1401; S 3614). *Some light obverse haymarking, otherwise good very fine, rare*

£150-£180

- 319** Sixpence, 1705, *plumes*, early shields (ESC 1448; S 3592). *Good fine, scarce*

£120-£150

## George I (1714-1727)



- 320** Halfcrown, 1717, *roses and plumes*, edge *TIRTIO* (ESC 1554; S 3642). *About very fine, toned and scarce*

£150-£200

## British Milled Coins from Various Properties



- 321** Shilling, 1723, first bust, ss c (ESC 1586; S 3648). *Prettily toned, good very fine* £100-£120
- 322** Halfpenny, 1719, obv. 1, two ornate shoulder straps (BMC 791; S 3660A). *Some surface deposits, otherwise very fine* £150-£180
- 323** Farthing, 1719, large obv. letters (BMC 807; S 3662). *Very fine, scarce* £100-£120
- 324** Farthing, 1723 (Cooke 425; BMC 826; S 3662). *Dark patina, good very fine* £100-£120

### George II (1727-1760)



- 325** Two-Guineas, 1739, second bust (MCE 293; EGC 574; S 3667B). *Sweated, edge mark at 12 o'clock, otherwise good fine* £2,000-£2,600



- 326** Shilling 1758 (ESC 1734; S 3704). *Light cabinet tone, extremely fine* £100-£120

### George III (1760-1820)

#### Pre-1816 issues

- 327** Pattern Guinea, 1782, in copper by L. Pingo for Earl Stanhope, GEORGIVS III DE GRATIA, rev. MDCCLXXXII I, 3.43g/12h (Montagu 710; Davison 16, 307 = RMM 958). *Numerous uncertain checkmarks in obverse field, otherwise nearly extremely fine with traces of residual lustre; an extremely rare pattern seldom offered for sale* £300-£400
- 328** Guinea, 1793, fifth bust (MCE 397; EGC 723; S 3729). *Ex-jewellery, plugged and repaired, poor* £700-£800



- 329** Half-Guinea, 1793, fifth bust (EGC 836; S 3735). *Very fine* £400-£500

## British Milled Coins from Various Properties

**330** Third-Guinea, 1797, first bust (EGC 867; MCE 449; S 3738). Digs, good fine

£300-£400



**331** Shilling, 1787, with semée of hearts (ESC 2129; S 3746). Good extremely fine

£100-£120

**332** Sixpence, 1787, with semée of hearts (ESC 1629; S 3749). A few hairlines, otherwise virtually as struck

£100-£150



**333** Maundy Set, 1800 (ESC 2421; S 3764) [4]. Generally good very fine

£150-£200

### Emergency issues



**334 MEXICO, Charles IV**, 8 Reales, 1794<sub>FM</sub>, Mexico City, obv. countermarked with head of George III in oval, 27.00g/12h (ESC 1852; S 3765A). Artificially toned, otherwise better than very fine

£200-£260



**x 335 PERU, Charles IV**, 8 Reales, 1793<sub>II</sub>, Lima, obv. countermarked with head of George III in oval, 26.95g/12h (ESC 1858; S 3765A). Large scratch to right of king's head, otherwise very fine, countermark better

£200-£260

### Bank of England

**336 NO LOT**

**337** Dollar, 1804, types A/2 (ESC 1925; S 3768). Scratch in obverse field, fair to fine

£50-£70

British Milled Coins from Various Properties



338 Eight Pence, 1811 (ESC 2112; S 3771). *Prettily toned, extremely fine*

£100-£120

New coinage



G 339 Sovereign, 1817 (Hill 1; S 3785). *Good fine*

£1,200-£1,500



340 Shilling, 1816 (ESC 2140; S 3790). *Good extremely fine and prooflike [Graded by NGC as MS 63]*

£100-£120



341 Sixpence, 1816 (ESC 2191; S 3791). *Lustrous, mint state*

£100-£120



342 Sixpence, 1816 (ESC 2191; S 3791). *Cabinet tone, good extremely fine*

£100-£120

George IV (1820-1830)



343 Crown, 1821, edge SECUNDO (ESC 2310; S 3805). *Rather hairlined, otherwise extremely fine*

£200-£260

## British Milled Coins from Various Properties



**344** Crown, 1822, edge TERTIO (ESC 2320; S 3805). *Harshly cleaned, otherwise good fine*

£100-£120

**345** Halfcrown, 1821 (ESC 2360; S 3807). *Cleaned bright, extremely fine*

£120-£150

**346** Penny, 1826 (BMC 1425; S 3823). *Good fine*

£40-£50

## Victoria (1837-1901)



**G 347** Currency Set, 1887, comprising Five Pounds to Half-Sovereign (S 3864-6, 3869) [4]. *The Five Pounds with light hairlines over prooflike fields, good extremely fine; the Two Pounds extremely fine; the Sovereign and Half-Sovereign good fine*

£5,000-£6,000

**348** Crown, 1844, edge VIII, cinquefoil stops (ESC 2562; S 3882). *Toned, good fine*

£100-£120



**349** Crown, 1887 (ESC 2585; S 3921). *Extremely fine, residually lustrous but lightly hairlined*

£100-£150

British Milled Coins from Various Properties



**350** Crown, 1887 (ESC 2585; S 3921). *Cleaned, otherwise extremely fine*

£100-£120

**351** Crown, 1888, wide date (ESC 2588; S 3921). *Cleaned, otherwise good very fine, scarce*

£100-£120



**352** Crown, 1893, edge LVI (ESC 2593; S 3937). *Cleaned, otherwise nearly extremely fine*

£100-£120



**353** Crown, 1897, edge LXI (ESC 2602; S 3937). *About extremely fine*

£120-£150



**354** Double-Florin, 1889 (ESC 2701; S 3923). *Prettily toned with lustrous fields, good extremely fine*

£100-£120

**355** Double-Florin, 1887, Roman I in date (ESC 2695; S 3922). *About extremely fine*

£60-£80

**356** Halfcrown, 1887, Jubilee head (ESC 2771; S 3924). *Good extremely fine, toned*

£70-£90

**x 357** Halfcrown, 1887, Jubilee Head (ESC 2771; S 3924). *Toned, good extremely fine [Graded by PCGS as MS 64]*

£100-£120

## British Milled Coins from Various Properties



- 358** Halfcrown, 1898 (ESC 2784; S 3938). *Lustrous, good extremely fine* £100-£120
- x **359** Halfcrown, 1899 (ESC 2785; S 3938). *Cabinet tone, good extremely fine [Graded by NGC as MS 63]* £100-£120
- 360** Halfcrown, 1900 (ESC 2786; S 3938). *Better than extremely fine, toned and residually lustrous*
- 361** Halfcrown, 1876 (ESC 2748; S 3889). *Cleaned, otherwise good very fine* £100-£120



- 362** Florin, 1849, with initials (ESC 2815; S 3890). *Prettily toned though with some minor hairlines in obverse field, light scratch, otherwise about extremely fine* £120-£150
- 363** Florin, 1893 (ESC 2972; S 3939). *Toned, about extremely fine* £80-£100
- 364** Florin, 1895 (ESC 2965; S 3939). *Lustrous, extremely fine* £50-£70
- 365** Florin, 1870, die 24 (ESC 2870; S 3893). *Harshly cleaned, otherwise good fine* £60-£80



- 366** Florin, 1873, die 19 (ESC 2879; S 3893). *Deep dig to right of queen's head, otherwise very lightly toned with some residual lustre, about extremely fine* £100-£120
- 367** Unofficial Pattern Shilling (or medalete), c. 1880, in white metal, edge milled, 2.20g/12h. *Slight curve to flan, otherwise lustrous, extremely fine and rare* £70-£90



- 368** Shilling, 1883 (ESC 3072; S 3907). *Extremely fine, some residual lustre* £100-£120
- 369** Shilling, 1888 (ESC 3139; S 3926). *Cleaned, otherwise good very fine, rare* £50-£70
- 370** Shilling, 1889, large head (ESC 3142; S 3926). *Light cabinet tone, extremely fine* £60-£80

British Milled Coins from Various Properties



**371** Proof Shilling, 1893 (ESC 1362; S 3940). Impaired by cleaning, otherwise nearly extremely fine

£100-£120



**372** Shilling, 1897 (ESC 3162; S 3940A). Iridescent cabinet tone, extremely fine or a little better

£50-£70

**373** Sixpence, 1881 (ESC 3251; S 3912). Extremely fine

£50-£70

**374** Sixpence, 1874, die 41 (ESC 3229; S 3910). Prettily toned, about extremely fine

£60-£80



**375** Groat, 1838 (ESC 3321; S 3913). Prettily toned and lustrous, good extremely fine

£100-£120



**376** Maundy Set, 1844 (ESC 3487; S 3916) [4]. Prettily toned, good extremely fine, scarce

£200-£260



**377** Maundy Set, 1845 (ESC 3488; S 3916) [4]. Prettily toned, extremely fine

£200-£260

**378** Maundy Set, 1849 (ESC 3492; S 3916) [4]. Cleaned, otherwise extremely fine

£100-£120

## British Milled Coins from Various Properties



**379** Maundy Set, 1850 (ESC 3493; S 3916) [4]. *Prettily toned, extremely fine or better*

£200-£260



**380** Maundy Set, 1851 (ESC 3494; S 3916) [4]. *Dark cabinet tone, extremely fine, scarce*

£200-£260



**381** Maundy Set, 1860 (ESC 3506; S 3916) [4]. *Dark cabinet tone, good extremely fine*

£120-£150



**382** Maundy Set, 1863 (ESC 3511; S 3916) [4]. *Prettily toned, about mint state*

£120-£150



**383** Maundy Set, 1864 (ESC 3512; S 3916) [4]. *Prettily toned, good extremely fine*

£100-£120

**384** Maundy Set, 1870 (ESC 3522; S 3916) [4]. *Prettily toned, good extremely fine*

£100-£120

**385** Maundy Set, 1874 (ESC 3527; S 3916) [4]. *Cleaned, otherwise extremely fine*

£100-£120

**386** Maundy Set, 1875 (ESC 3528; S 3916) [4]. *Cleaned, otherwise extremely fine*

£100-£120

*All lots are illustrated on our website and are subject to extra charges which may be viewed in Ts and Cs 3, 4 and 10 at the back of this catalogue*

## British Milled Coins from Various Properties



**387** Maundy Set, 1876 (ESC 3529; S 3916) [4]. *Prettily toned and lustrous, mint state*

£120-£150



**388** Maundy Set, 1877 (ESC 3530; S 3916) [4]. *Prettily toned, good extremely fine*

£100-£120

**389** 'Partial' Maundy Set, 1878, comprising Fourpence, Threepence, and Twopence (ESC 3531; S 3916) [3]. *All toned good very fine, in original box of issue (this damaged)*

£60-£80



**390** Maundy Set, 1879 (ESC 3533; S 3916) [4]. *Prettily toned, good extremely fine*

£100-£120

**391** Maundy Set, 1881 (ESC 3536; S 3916) [4]. *Extremely fine*

£100-£120



**392** Maundy Set, 1882 (ESC 3538; S 3916) [4]. *Prettily toned, mint state*

£100-£120



**393** Maundy Set, 1887, young head (ESC 3544; S 3916) [4]. *Prettily toned and lustrous, mint state*

£120-£150

## British Milled Coins from Various Properties

- 394** Maundy Set, 1894 (ESC 3552; S 3943) [4]. *Some lustrous, good extremely fine* £100-£120



- 395** Maundy Set, 1897 (ESC 3555; S 3943) [4]. *Prettily toned, mint state* £100-£120

- 396** Maundy Set, 1898 (ESC 3556; S 3943) [4]. *Prettily toned, mint state; in original red case of issue* £100-£120

- 397** Maundy Set, 1899 (ESC 3557; S 3943) [4]. *Dark cabinet tone, extremely fine* £100-£120

- 398** Maundy Set, 1901 (ESC 3559; S 3943) [4]. *Mint state; in original red case of issue* £100-£120

- 399** Maundy Threepence, 1873 (ESC 3526; S 3916). *Prettily toned with prooflike fields, mint state [Graded by NGC as MS 65]* £50-£70

- 400** Penny, 1882<sub>H</sub> (BMC 1729; S 3955). *Very fine* £60-£80

- 401** Halfpenny, 1854 (BMC 1542; S 3948). *A pleasing example with an even brown patina, good extremely fine* £50-£70



- 402** Halfpenny, 1855 (BMC 1543; S 3949). *Prettily toned, good extremely fine* £60-£80

- 403** Halfpenny, 1857, dots on shield (BMC 1545; S 3949). *Much residual colour, about extremely fine* £40-£50



- 404** Farthing, 1873 (F 524; S 3958). *Beautifully toned and lustrous, mint state [Graded by NGC as MS 64 Red Brown]* £40-£50



- 405** Third-Farthing, 1866 (S 3960). *Lustrous with a red hue, mint state [Graded by NGC as MS 66 Red Brown]* £120-£150

- 406** Currency Set, 1887, comprising Crown to Threepence (S 3921-2, 3924-6) [7]. *Glue residue on reverses, all otherwise lustrous, good extremely fine* £200-£300

## Edward VII (1901-1910)

- 407** Shilling, 1902 (ESC 3587; S 3928). *Lightly toned, good extremely fine* £60-£80

*Provenance: Bt M. Rasmussen*

## British Milled Coins from Various Properties



- 408** Proof Maundy Set, 1902 (ESC 3608; S 3985) [4]. *Matt, good extremely fine* £100-£120
- 409** Maundy Set, 1903 (ESC 3609; S 3985) [4]. *About extremely fine or better* £100-£120
- 410** Maundy Set, 1904 (ESC 3610; S 3985) [4]. *Prettily toned, mint state; in original red case of issue* £100-£120
- 411** Maundy Set, 1905 (ESC 3611; S 3985) [4]. *Toned, good extremely fine; in original red case of issue* £100-£120
- 412** Maundy Set, 1906 (ESC 3612; S 3985) [4]. *Toned, extremely fine* £100-£120



- 413** Maundy Set, 1907 (ESC 3613; S 3985) [4]. *Dark cabinet tone, good extremely fine* £100-£120
- 414** Maundy Set, 1908 (ESC 3614; S 3985) [4]. *Dark cabinet tone, good extremely fine* £100-£120
- 415** Maundy Set, 1909 (ESC 3615; S 3985) [4]. *Dark cabinet tone, extremely fine* £100-£120
- 416** Maundy Set, 1910 (ESC 3616; S 3985) [4]. *Bright, extremely fine* £100-£120

## George V (1910-1936)



- G 417** Sovereign, 1912 (Hill 214; S 3996). *Good very fine* £600-£700



- 418** Proof Crown, 1927 (ESC 3631; S 4036). *Good extremely fine, toned* £200-£260

British Milled Coins from Various Properties



419 Proof Crown, 1927 (ESC 3631; S 4036). Lightly toned, extremely fine

£120-£150



420 Proof Crown, 1927 (ESC 3631; S 4036). Lightly cleaned, otherwise nearly extremely fine

£100-£120



421 Crown, 1928 (ESC 3633; S 4036). Extremely fine

£120-£150



422 Crown, 1928 (ESC 3633; S 4036). Good very fine

£90-£120

423 Specimen Crown, 1935, Silver Jubilee (ESC 3652; S 4049). Cleaned, otherwise good extremely fine

£50-£70

424 Crown, 1936 (ESC 3649; S 4036). Nearly very fine, reverse better, scarce

£150-£200



425 Proof Shilling, 1911 (ESC 3800; S 4013). Toned, good extremely fine

£100-£120

426 Shilling, 1911 (ESC 3799; S 4013). About extremely fine [Graded by CGS as AU 78]

£40-£50

## British Milled Coins from Various Properties

**427** Maundy Set, 1911 (ESC 3970; S 4016) [4]. *Cabinet tone, good extremely fine* £100-£120

### Edward VIII (1936)

**428** Fantasy silver Crown, 1936 (c. 1955), by J. Pinches for G. Hearn, type II, edge plain, 27.86g/12h (KM -). *Lustrous, mint state* £50-£70

### George VI (1936-1952)

**429** Brass Threepence, 1944 (S 4112). *Struck with a major lamination error on obverse, otherwise very fine* £40-£50

### Elizabeth II (1952-2022)

#### Sterling issues

**430** Maundy Set, 1954 (ESC 4563; S 4131) [4]. *About as struck* £100-£120

**431** Proof Set, 1953, comprising Crown to Farthing [10]. *Brilliant, good extremely fine; in maroon gilt-blocked case of issue* £100-£120

#### Decimal issues



**G 432** Proof Half-Sovereign, 1988 (M 544G; S SB2). *Brilliant, about as struck; in case of issue with certificate of authenticity (no 03253)* £400-£500

**433** Maundy set, 1979 (S 4211) [4]. *Brilliant, about mint state* £100-£150



**434** Trial 25 Pence, 1981, in cupro-nickel, crowned arms flanked by Tower and rose, EXPERIMENTAL COIN and date, rev. orb, ROYAL MINT TRIAL, 5.66g/12h (cf. DNW 352, 2224). *A superb example, the best this cataloguer has seen, practically as struck, rare* £200-£300

## British Milled Coins from Various Properties



- 435** Twenty Pence, 2021, struck on an unidentified foreign coin and on a round nickel-plated steel planchet, edge milled, 2.98g/12h (cf. KM 1336; cf. S G5). A highly unusual and conspicuous error by the Royal Mint; the specimen itself is in superb condition, lustrous and mint state, unique; accompanied by authenticating paperwork from the mint £300-£400

This unusual error is accompanied by microscopic photography and a letter of authentication from Chris Barker at the Royal Mint Museum, Llantrisant. The letter reads as follows:

"Dear -

Thank you for submitting your 2021 20p for authentication.

Examination by x-ray fluorescence spectrometry has indicated to us that the metallic composition of this piece is not correct, being nickel-plated steel. An alien blank, likely intended for overseas coinage production, has in this instance been struck between dies intended for the 20p.

Please find enclosed your coin by return.

Yours sincerely,

Chris Barker  
Operations Manager"

## Charles III (2022- )

- 436** Proof Silver Sovereign, 2025, 7.99g/12h (S -). As struck; in original presentation box and outer packaging £80-£100

## Scottish, Irish and Anglo-Gallic Coins from Various Properties

### Scotland

- 437 Alexander III**, second coinage, Halfpenny, mm. cross pattée, rev. two mullets of six points, 0.66g/12h (SCBI 35, 287; B 3; S 5061). *Good fine, dark patina* £80-£100
- 438 David II**, Sterling, class A, Edinburgh, small young bust with large sloping shoulders, saltire stops, rev. long cross, large mullets in angles, 1.04g/11h (SCBI 35, 403-4 and B 1, fig. 266, same obv. die; S 5114). *Slight crease, good fine* £80-£100
- 439 David II**, Sterling, class B, Edinburgh, larger young bust, single crosslet stops, nothing after, SCOTORVM, rev. long cross, large mullets in angles, saltire before VILL (?), ornate AS both sides, 0.87g/11h (SCBI 35, –; B –, fig. –; S 5115). *Better than fine, rare* £80-£100



- 440 Robert III**, Groat, Edinburgh, mm. cross potent, tressure of seven arcs, trefoils on cusps, lis and crescent stops, rev. three pellets in quarters of cross, lis and crescent stops after DNS, VILLA and RGH, 2.73g/3h (cf. SCBI 35, 552; SCBI 72, 90ff; B 10, fig. 353; S 5164A). *Slightly double struck on obverse, about very fine* £150-£200

### Ireland

- 441 Edward IV**, Penny, Dublin, mullets by neck, quatrefoil on rev., 0.34g/6h (Burns DU 29; S 6373j). *Small of flan, fine* £40-£60
- 442 Henry VIII**, Posthumous coinage, Sixpenny Groat, type II, Dublin, mm. boar's head on rev. only, large bust of local style, 1.93g/9h (S 6486; DF 214). *Edge ragged in places, fine or better* £100-£120
- 443 Henry VIII**, Posthumous coinage, Sixpenny Groat, type IV, Dublin, mm. P on rev. only, small bust of late Tower style, 2.19g/5h (S 6488; DF 218). *Good fine or better for issue* £150-£180
- 444 Charles II**, Halfpenny, 1680 (DF 351; S 6574); together with Gunmoney Halfcrown, March 1690 [2]. *Fair or a little better* £100-£120
- 445 James II**, Gunmoney coinage, Shilling, 1689 Dec :, 5.92g/12h (Timmins 1C; S 6581F). *Small flan flaw, about very fine, tan patina* £60-£80

### Anglo-Gallic



- 446 Edward the Black Prince**, Hardi d'argent, Figeac, 1.07g/3h (W 226, 3/c; E 203; S 8134). *Slightly irregular flan, about very fine and toned* £150-£200  
*Provenance: CNA Auction XXX, 25 March 1992, lot 1456*
- 447 Henry V**, Niquet, Rouen, 2.10g/12h (E 260; S 8162). *Very fine, a little peripheral roughness* £80-£100  
*Provenance: CNA Auction 20, 25 March 1992, lot 1463*

## British Coins - Lots

- 448 Early Anglo Saxon Period**, Sceatta Continental series E, variety G2, porcupine-like figure with zoomorphic features and long' beak', rev. beaded standard with four lines around pellet-in-annulet, 1.15g (Abramson 89-30; S 790D); together with Stycas (2) and silver hammered coins (6) [9]. *First nearly very fine, others varied state* £100-£150
- 449 Early Anglo Saxon Period**, Sceattas (2), Continental series E, variety J, plumed bird-like figure, cross below beak, rev. standard with bars and pellets around central annulet, 1.18g, 0.99g (SCBI Abramson 197; Abramson 87-30; N 49; S 791) [2]. *First better than very fine, second fine* £120-£150
- 450 Eadberht**, Sceatta, series Y [York], class B, EOTBEREHTV around cross, rev. lion advancing left, foreleg raised, cross of pellets below, 0.98g/3h (N 178; S 847); **Cnut**, Penny, Short Cross type, **Stamford**, Leofdæg, LEOFEDÆI ON SA, 0.79g/12h (N 790; S 1159); **Henry II**, Short Cross coinage, Penny, class Ic, **London**, Raul, RAVL · ON · LVND, 1.06g/12h (SCBI Mass 606ff; N 964; S 1345); together with other Pennies (4) and a Styca [8]. *First broken and repaired, second chipped, otherwise fair to fine* £200-£260
- 451 KINGS OF NORTHUMBRIA, Eanred** (808-41), Phase II Styca, struck by Monne, +EANRED REX around small cross, rev. +MONNE around small cross, 1.05g/9h (SCBI Lyon 160; N 186; S 862); together with other Stycas (2) [3]. *Fine to about very fine* £90-£120
- 452 Edward III**, Pre-treaty coinage, class F/G mule, London, mm. crown on obv., annulet in second quarter of rev., 0.98g/10h (N 1176/1205; S 1587/1588); together with other Pennies of Edward (4) [5]. *First fine, scarce; others varied state* £160-£180
- 453 Stephen**, Penny, Cross and Piles type [BMC VI], mint and moneyer uncertain, 0.78g (N 879; S 1281); other hammered coins (7, including three European); together with a Kentish Potin and a Denarius of Septimius Severus [10]. *First a fragment, others in varied state, some damaged* £80-£100
- 454 Henry II to Henry VIII**, miscellaneous hammered silver coins (9), various denominations; together with an Iron Age silver Unit [11]. *Varied state* £100-£150
- 455 Henry II**, Short Cross coinage, Penny, class Ib1, **London**, Henri, HENRI · ON · LVNDE, 1.13g/9h (N 963; S 1344); **Richard I**, Penny, class IVa, **London**, Stivene, STIVE[—]N, 0.98g/6h (N 968/1; S 1348A); **John**, Penny, class Vc, **London**, Rauf, RAVF · ON · LVNDE, 1.27/12h (N 971; S 1352); **Henry III**, Long Cross coinage, Penny, class Va2, London, Davi, 1.40g/6h (S 1367A); together with other Pennies (4) [8]. *Fine to very fine* £150-£200
- 456 Henry II**, Pennies (2), class Ib, **York**, Gerard, GERARD · ON · EVER, 1.46g/4h (N 963; S 1344); class Ic, **York**, Everard, EFRARD · ON · EVER, 1.11g/9h (SCBI Mass 653; N 964; S 1345); **Richard I**, Penny, class IIIa, **London**, Aimer, AIMER · ON · LVND, 1.27g/3h (N 967; S 1347) **John**, Penny, class Vb, **York**, Davi, DAVI · ON · EVER, 1.27g/1h (SCBI Mass 1644-5; N 970; S 1351) [4]. *First with flaw on obverse, third with crack along inner circle, otherwise fair or a little better* £150-£180
- 457 Henry II**, Short Cross coinage, Penny, class Ib3, **London**, Pieres, PIERES · ON · LVN, 1.39g (N 963; S 1344); **John**, Penny, class Vb, **Norwich**, Renaud, REINAUD · ON · NOR, curls 2/2, 1.34g/12h (N 970; S 1351); **Henry III**, Short Cross coinage, Penny, class VIIa1, **Canterbury**, Roger, ROGER ON CA, 1.44g/6h (N 978A; S 1356A); together with other Short Cross Pennies (3) [6]. *Second with central crack, otherwise fair to fine; of the latter one pierced and another chipped* £160-£180
- 458 Henry II**, Penny, class Ib, **London**, Pieres M, PIERES · M · ON · LVN, no curls, 1.41g/4h (N 963; S 1344); **Richard I**, Penny, class IVb, **Canterbury**, Renaud, REINAUD ON CA, 1.20g/2h (N 968/1 S 1348C); **John**, Pennies (2), both class Vc, **Canterbury**, Iohan M, IOHAN M [—] AN, 1.44g/11h, **Ipswich**, Iohan, IOHAN ON GIPE, 1.45g/11h (N 971; S 1352) [4]. *Fair, the Ipswich fine and somewhat scarcer* £120-£150
- 459 Henry II**, Short Cross coinage, Penny, class Ib, **London**, Pieres, PIERES · ON · LVN, 1.35g/3h (N 963; S 1344); **John**, Penny, class Vc, **London**, Willelm L, WILLELM L ON LV, 1.35g/6h (N 971; S 1352); together with other short Cross Pennies (4) [6]. *Poor to fair* £100-£120
- 460 Henry II**, Penny, class Ib1, **London**, Johan, IOHAN · ON · LVNDE, 1.38g/5h (N 963; S 1344). **Edward I**, New coinage, Penny, class 1c, **London**, 1.43g/10h (N 1012; S 1382); **Edward III**, Third coinage, Halfpennies (2), reads EDWARDS REX, 0.58g/2h, 0.50g/10h (S 1557); together with other Halfpennies (2) [6]. *Fair to fine, one chipped* £120-£150
- 461 Henry II**, Short Cross coinage, Penny, class Ic, **London**, Pieres, PIERES [—]VN, 1.26g/7h (N 964; S 1345); **Henry III**, Short Cross coinage, Penny, class VIIb, **Canterbury**, Salemun, SAL[—]N ON CAN, 1.39g/9h (N 979B; S 1356B); **Edward I**, Penny, class IVc, **Berwick-upon-Tweed**, bifoliate crown, pellet on breast, 1.36g/3h (N 1078; S 1415) [3]. *First about fine, others good fine and toned* £120-£150

## British Coins - Lots

- 462 Richard I**, Penny, class IVa, **Canterbury**, Ulard, VLARD · ON · CANT, 1.24g/12h (N 968/1; S 1348a); together with another Penny of Richard [2]. *First fine, second fair* £100-£120
- 463 John to Edward I**, miscellaneous Pennies (12), various mints; together with a Shilling of Charles I, a cut Halfpenny and debased Iron Age Stater [15]. *Poor to good fine* £200-£260
- 464 John**, Penny, class VB1, Bury St Edmunds, Fulke, FVLKE ON SADIV, 1.41g/9h (N 971; S 1352); **Henry VI**, Rosette-Mascle issue, Groat, Calais, mm. crosses II/V, mascle after REX and before LA, rosette after HENRIC, DI, GRA, ANGL and SIE, 3.04g/6h (N 1446; S 1859); **Elizabeth I**, Shilling, mm. scallop, bust 3B, 6.03g/3h (N 2014; S 2577); **Charles I**, Sixpence, Gp E, type 4.2, mm. anchor (flukes to right), reads MA BR FR ET HI, 2.61g/7h (SCBI Brooker 635; N 2245; S 2816); together with another Short Cross Penny [5]. *Fair to good fine* £150-£200
- 465 John**, Penny, class VIa, **London**, Ilger, ILGER · ON · LVND, 1.40g/9h (N 974/1; S 1353); **Henry III**, Short Cross coinage, Penny, class VIc2, London, Ilger, ILGER · ON · LVNDE, ornamental lettering, E and C, 1.25g/1h (N 976/2; S 1355A); **Edward I**, Penny, class 10ab, **Canterbury**, 1.42g/5h (N 1039; S 1409B); together with other Edwardian Pennies (3) [6]. *Second crudely plugged, otherwise poor to fair* £100-£120
- 466 John**, Penny, class VIb1, **London**, Ilger, ILGER · ON · LVNDE, 1.45g/1h (N 975/1; S 1354); **Henry III**, Short Cross coinage, Penny, type VIlb, **Canterbury**, SALEMUN, SALEMVN ON CA, 1.30g/7h (N 979; S 1356B); together with other Short Cross Pennies (3) [5]. *Fair to fine* £120-£150
- 467 Henry III**, Short Cross coinage, Pennies (3), class VIIa, ELIS ON LVNDE, 1.38g/12h, class VIlb, **London**, Adam, ADAM ON LVNDE, 1.46g/4h, class VIlc, **London**, Giffrei, GIFFREI ON LVND, 1.33g/1h (S 1356A-C); together with another short Cross Penny, and Edwardian Pennies (5) [9]. *Fair to fine, one pierced* £180-£220
- 468 Henry III**, Long Cross Coinage, Pennies (2), class IIIb, York, Thomas, TOMAS ON EVER, 1.39g/9h, class Vb2, Canterbury, Nicole, NICOLE ON CANT, 1.46g/9h (N 987/1, 992/2; S 1363, 1368A) [2]. *The latter good very fine* £100-£120
- 469 Henry III to Edward I**, cut Halfpence (88), various mints [lot]. *Varied state* £200-£260
- 470 Henry III to Charles I**, miscellaneous hammered silver coins (30), various denominations [lot]. *Generally poor to good fine* £90-£120
- 471 Henry III to Elizabeth I**, Miscellaneous hammered silver coins (38), various denominations [lot]. *Poor to good fine* £200-£260
- 472 Henry III to Elizabeth I**, miscellaneous hammered silver coins (43), various denominations [lot]. *Poor to fine, several broken* £150-£200
- 473 Edward I**, Pennies (2), **London**, class 2a, 1.40g/9h (N 1014; S 1385); **Berwick-upon-Tweed**, class IVb, 1.18g/1h (N 1079; S 1415); **Edward II**, Penny, class 15c, London, 1.25g/10h (N 1068; S 1463) [3]. *Fine to good fine, the first attractively toned* £120-£150
- 474 Edward I**, Pennies (5), class 2a, **London**, 1.31g/12h (S 1385); class 3c, **Bristol**, 1.14g/12h (S 1389); class 3g, **Bristol**, 1.35g/6h (S 1393); class 4d (2), both **Canterbury**, 1.35g/1h, 1.38g/10h (S 1397) [5]. *Fine or a little better, several toned* £120-£150
- 475 Edward I**, Pennies (2), class 2b, **London**, reversed NS both sides, 1.35g/12h, class 3g, **Lincoln**, 1.38g/12h (N 1015, 1022; S 1386, 1427); **Edward III**, Florin coinage, Penny, London, class II, 1.17g/3h (N 1114; S 1544) [3]. *Good fine or better, toned* £100-£120
- 476 Edward I**, Penny, class 3b, Canterbury, 1.24g/11h (N 1017; S 1388); **Edward II**, Penny, class 14, Bury St Edmunds, 1.25g/1h (N 1065; S 1465); together with other Edwardian Pennies (3) [5]. *Fair to fine* £100-£120
- 477 Edward I**, Penny, class 3g, **Chester**, 1.34g/8h (SCBI North 181; N 1022; S 1393); **Berwick-upon-Tweed**, class IVc, bifoliate crown, pellet on breast, Roman N in DNS, 1.34g/5h (SCBI North 1140 var.; N 1078; S 1415). together with other Pennies of Berwick, Chester (2) and Durham (2) [7]. *First two fine and toned, others varied state* £150-£180
- 478 Edward I**, Pennies (3), class 3g, London, 1.30g/6h (S 1393); class 9b1, London, star on breast, 1.38g/4h (S 1408); Penny, class IVb, **Berwick-upon-Tweed**, 1.44g/7h (S 1415). together with other Edwardian Pennies (6) [9]. *Fair to good fine, two pierced* £180-£220
- 479 Edward I**, Penny, class 4c, **London**, D in DON over N, 1.44g/12h (N 1025; S 1396); together with other Edwardian Pennies (6) [7]. *Fair to fine, one pierced* £200-£260

## British Coins - Lots

- 480 Edward I**, Pennies (3), **Berwick-upon-Tweed**, class IIb, 1.25g/11h (S 1415), **Canterbury**, 10cf3, 1.41g/6h (S 1412), **London**, class 4d, 1.21g/12h (S 1397); together with other Edwardian Pennies of Berwick, Durham (2) and Exeter (2) [8]. *Fair to fine*  
£200-£260
- 481 Henry V**, Definitive issues, Penny, class G, York, mm. cross on *obv.* only, mullet to left of crown and trefoil to right, quatrefoil in centre of *rev.* 0.78g/9h (N 1404; S 1790/1); **Henry VI**, Pinecone-Mascle issue, Groat, London, mm. crosses IIIb/V, mascle after REX and before LON, 3.38g/2h (N 1460; S 1874); **Edward IV** (second reign), Groat, London, class XVIIIa, mm. pierced cross and pellet, trefoils on cusps, 2.11g/1h (N 1631; S 2096); Halfgroats (2), both Canterbury, Abp. Thomas Bourchier, type XVIIIb, mm. rose, c on breast, trefoils on all cusps, saltire stops, 1.33g/12h, 1.14g/3h (N 1637; S 2106); together with additional Pennies of Henry V and Halfgroats (2) of Edward IV [9]. *Generally poor to fine, several pierced*  
£160-£180
- 482 Edward I**, Penny, class 9a2, London, star on breast, barred NS both sides, 1.22g/8h (N 1036; S 1407); **Henry VI** (First reign), Annulet coinage, Penny, Calais, mm. cross V on *obv.* only, 0.89g/3h (N 1432; S 1845); together with Henry VI Halfpence (2), of London and Calais and an Edward I Farthing of London [5]. *Varied state*  
£70-£90
- 483 Edward I**, Pennies (2), both London, class 10ab, reads EDWAR R, 1.39g/4h (N 1039; S 1409B); class 10cf3, 1.33g/2h (N 1042; S 1412); **Louis IV of Bavaria** (1314-47), Esterlin, LVDOVICVS ROM REX, three pellets after ROM, *rev.* MON ETA AQVE NSIS, 1.33g/9h (Mayhew 332; Menadier 82a); together with other Edwardian Pennies (3) and an Esterlin of John the Blind [7]. *Fair to good fine* £180-£220
- 484 Edward I**, Pennies (3), all class 10cf, **Durham**, mm. cross moline on *obvs.*, 1.43g/1h, 1.32g/11h, 1.18g/1h (N 1040; S 1410) [3]. *Varied state*  
£80-£100
- 485 Edward I**, Pennies (9), of Berwick (3), Canterbury (2) and Lincoln (4), various classes [9]. *Fair to fine*  
£180-£220
- 486 Edward I**, Pennies (7), of Bury St Edmunds, Canterbury (2) and Durham (4), various classes [7]. *Fair to fine*  
£200-£260
- 487 Edward I to Edward III**, Pennies (12), various classes and mints [lot]. *Generally poor to fair; a few slightly better*  
£120-£150
- 488 Edward I**, New coinage, Penny, class 1c, **London**, 1.31g/3h (N 1012; S 1382); together with other Pennies (8), **Henry III to Edward III** [9]. *First pierced otherwise good fine, others varied stat*  
£120-£150
- 489 Edward I**, Pennies (2), Bury St Edmunds, class 4a, reads ROBERTVS DE HADL' 1.35g/4h, **Berwick-upon-Tweed**, class IIb, 1.20g/6h (S 1414, 1417); **Edward III**, Post-Treaty period, Penny, York, quatrefoil on *rev.*, 1.04g/2h (S 1648); **Henry VI**, Pinecone-Mascle/Rosette-Mascle mule, Penny, Calais, mm. unclear, pinecone after HENRICVS, mascle after REX, rosette after SIE, 0.90g/7h (S 1879/1865) [4]. *Last rather chipped, otherwise fair to good fine*  
£120-£150
- 490 Edward I to Edward III**, Pennies (7), various classes and mints [lot]. *Generally fair to fine*  
£180-£220
- 491 Edward I**, Pennies (7), various classes and types [lot]. *Generally fair to fine*  
£150-£180
- 492 Edward I**, Penny, a contemporary imitation, EDWRE series, probably struck at Kuirre, 0.86g/11h (Mayhew 375); together with other Edwardian Pennies (5) [6]. *First near fine, scarce, others fair to fine*  
£150-£180
- 493 Edward I**, Pennies (3), all **Berwick-upon-Tweed**, class IVb, 1.42g/3h, class IVc (2), 1.18g/6h, 1.19g/10h (N 1079-80; S 1415); together with a Penny of Durham [4]. *Fair to fine*  
£120-£150
- 494 Edward I**, Penny, class 4a, Bury St Edmunds, reads ROBERT DE HADELEIE, 1.41g/2h (N 1023; S 1417); together with other Edwardian Pennies (5) [6]. *Fair to fine*  
£100-£120
- x **495 Edward I**, Pennies (4), all London, various classes; Continental Esterlins (2), of Flanders and Luxemburg; together with a Stirlingshire, Buchanan, communion Token, 1773 [8]. *Varied state*  
£120-£150
- 496 Edward I**, Penny, class 2b, **York** (Royal), 1.33g/10h (N 1014; S 1429); together with other Edwardian Pennies (7) [8]. *Fair*  
£150-£180
- 497 Edward I**, New coinage, Farthing, class 10, **London**, 0.31g/2h (SCBI North 1029ff; N 1058; S 1450); with similar (16), various types [17]. *Fine or better*  
£60-£80
- 498 Edward I to Charles I**, miscellaneous hammered silver coins (30), various issues and denominations [lot]. *Varied state*  
£100-£150

## British Coins - Lots

- 499 Edward II**, Farthing, class 10-11, London, 0.30g/2h (Withers 30; N 1070; S 1474); together with other silver minors (4) [5]. *First very fine, others fair to good fine* £90-£120
- 500 Edward III**, Third coinage, Halfpennies (5), 0.54g/6h, 0.41g/7h, 0.59g/2h, 0.48g/1h, 0.53g/3h (S 1557); **Edward IV**, Penny class XXI, Abp Booth, mm. rose (?) on *obv.* only, *v* and key by neck, quatrefoil in centre of *rev.*, 0.73g/7h (B & W XXI; N 1652; S 2132); together with Pennies of Edward I (2) and Edward IV (2) [10]. *Poor to fine* £150-£180
- 501 Edward III**, Pre-Treaty period, Groat, series C, London, mm. cross 1, reads EDWARD and HYB, 4.55g/6h (N 1147; S 1565); **Henry VI**, Rosette-Mascle issue, Groat, Calais, mm. crosses II/V, rosette after HENRIC, ANGL and Z, mascle (over saltire) after REX, *rev.* rosette after POSVI and SIE, mascle before LA, 3.73g/12h (N 1446; S 1859); **Elizabeth I**, Sixth issue, Shilling, mm. key, bust 6B, 6.18g/1h (N 2014; S 2577); **Commonwealth**, Shilling, 1651, mm. sun on *obv.* only, 5.34g/4h (ESC 79; N 2724; S 3217) [4]. *Second and third plugged, otherwise fine to good fine* £100-£150
- 502 Edward III**, Pre-Treaty Groat, series C, mm. cross 1, 4.45g/8h (N 1147; S 1565); **Henry VIII**, Halfpenny, Canterbury, Abp Cranmer, mm. catherine wheel on *obv.* only,  $\tau$  by bust, 0.29g/4h (N 1817; S 2358); together with minor hammered silver coins (5) [7]. *Varied state* £100-£150
- 503 Edward III**, Pre-Treaty Groat, series C, mm. cross 1, 3.89g/12h (N 1147; S 1565); **Edward IV** (first reign), Light coinage, Groat, London, mm. sun, quatrefoils by neck, 2.79g/3h4 (N 1569; S 2000); **Elizabeth I**, Sixpences (2), Fifth issue, 1578, mm. Greek cross, 2.67g/9h Sixth issue, Sixpence, 1596, mm. key, 2.29g/7h (N 1997, 2015; S 2572, 2578B); together with other hammered silver coins (7) [11]. *Fair to fine* £100-£150
- 504 Edward III**, Halfgroats (7), various classes [lot]. *Generally poor to fine* £120-£150
- x **505 Edward III**, Fourth Coinage, Pre-Treaty period, Halfgroat, London, series C, mm. cross 1, 2.14g/7h (N 1148; S 1574); **Elizabeth I**, Second issue, Shilling, mm. martlet, 4.74g/12h (N 1985; S 2555); **IRELAND, James I**, Second coinage, Shilling, mm. rose, 3.70g/6h (S 6515; DF 261) [3]. *First good fine, others fair* £60-£80
- 506 Edward III**, Pre-Treaty period, Penny, London, series F, mm. crown, 0.90g/11h (N 1176; S 1587); together with miscellaneous hammered silver coins (20), various denominations [21]. *Generally fair to good fine* £120-£150
- 507 Edward III**, Pre-Treaty period, Penny, series C, Durham, 1.13g/7h (N 1159; S 1592) together with other Edwardian Pennies (7), various classes and mints [8]. *Fair to good fine* £240-£300
- 508 Edward III to Charles I**, miscellaneous hammered silver coins (22), all small denominations [lot]. *Generally fair to good fine* £150-£200
- 509 Edward III**, Post-Treaty period, Halfgroat, London, mm. cross pattée, no pellets by central lis of crown, saltire after FRANC, reads EDWARDVS, *rev.* barred NS, saltire before LON, 2.15g/6h (DIG *obv.* 4; N 1288; S 1640); **Henry VII**, Facing Bust issue, Halfgroat, type IIIc, **Canterbury**, mm. tun, no stops, 1.38g/12h (N 1712; S 2211) ; together with other Halfgroats (2) and a Groat of Edward III [5]. *Fair to good fine, first scarce* £200-£260
- 510 Richard II**, Penny, type III, York, Abp Arundel, Abp Waldby or Abp le Scrope, London-made dies, cross on breast, escallop after TAS, 0.70g/3h (Purvey IIIA; N 1329e; S 1695); together with Halfpence (2) of Richard II and Edward IV [3]. *Fair to fine, first double struck* £80-£100
- 511 Richard II**, Halfpenny, type II, 0.40g/9h (N 1331b; S 1699); **Henry VI**, Annulet issue, Penny, London, 0.70g/9h, Halfpenny, Calais, 0.48g/11h (S 1844, 1849); **Edward IV**, Penny, London, mm. sun, quatrefoils by neck, 0.73g/6h (S 2040); **Henry VIII**, Second coinage, Penny, Sovereign type, Durham, uncertain mm., *cd* by shield, 0.63g/1h (N 1813; S 2354); together with Northumbrian Stycas (2) and other hammered silver coins (6) [13]. *Varied state* £240-£300
- 512 Richard II to Charles I**, Miscellaneous hammered silver coins (62), various denominations [lot]. *Fair to good fine, several damaged* £100-£120
- 513 Henry V**, Penny, York, class D, annulet and mullet by crown, 0.85g/4h (N 1401; S 1786); together with other Pennies of Richard II (3) and Henry V [5]. *Poor to fair* £150-£180
- 514 Henry V**, Definitive issues, Halfpenny, class D, annulets by hair, 0.33g/1h; (N 1410; S 1795); **Henry VII**, Halfgroat, class IIIb, **York**, Abp Savage, mm. martlet, keys by neck, saltire stops, 0.85g/9h (N 1716; S 2215) [2]. *Good fine* £80-£100

## British Coins - Lots

- 515 Henry V**, Definitive issues, Halfpenny, class F, mm. pierced cross, trefoil to left and annulet to right of crown, 0.30g/10h (N 1411; S 1796); **Henry VI**, Leaf-Trefoil issue, Halfpenny, London, mm. cross V, leaf on breast, saltire stops, 0.40g/5h (N 1492; S 1905); **Edward IV**, Light coinage, Halfgroat, Canterbury, mm. crown on *obv.* only, quatrefoils by neck, 1.19g/6h (N 1589; S 2029); together with Pennies of Henry V and VI [5]. *Fair to fine, one rather chipped* £120-£150
- 516 Henry VI**, Annulet issue, Penny and Halfpenny, both Calais, 0.86g/11h, 0.47g/4h (N 1432, 1435; S 1845, 1849); together with a Halfgroat of Edward III [3]. *Fine to good fine* £80-£100
- 517 Henry VI**, Annulet issue, Halfpenny, **London**, mm. cross II, annulet in second and third quarters, 0.50g/12h (N 1434; S 1848); **Henry VII**, Facing bust issue, Halfgroats (2), **Canterbury**, mm. tun, no stops, 1.38g/9h (N 1712; S 2211), **York**, class IIIb, Abp Savage, mm. martlet, keys by neck, saltire stops, 1.53g/6h (N 1716; S 2215) [3]. *Fine or near so* £150-£180
- 518 Henry VI**, Rosette-Mascle issue, Halfgroat, Calais, mm. crosses IIIb/V, mascle after REX and before LA, other stops rosettes and saltires, 1.87g/3h (N 1448; S 1862); together with four minor hammered coins (4) [5]. *First very fine, others fair* £90-£120
- 519 Henry VI**, Rosette-Mascle issue, Penny, **York**, 0.82g/8h (N 1351(i); S 1866); **PORCIEN, Gaucher de Chatillon** (1313-22), Esterlin, Yves, 0.99g/11h (Mayhew 239); together with Edwardian Pennies (2) [4]. *Generally fine* £200-£260
- 520 Edward IV**, Groat, Light coinage, London, class Xa, mm. long cross fitchée on *obv.*, uncertain mark on *rev.*, trefoils by neck and on cusps, 2.34g/3h (N 1577; S 2003); **Henry VII**, Facing Bust issue, Penny, York, Abp Rotherham, mm. half sun and rose (?), τ and trefoil by neck, quatrefoil in centre, extra pellet in two quarters, 0.70g/3h (N 1722 var.; S 2224); together with a Penny of Henry VIII and a Halfpenny of Henry VII [4]. *First clipped, second scarce, third pierced for suspension, otherwise fair to fine* £150-£180
- 521 Henry VII**, Profile issue, Halfgroat, York, Abp Bainbridge, mm. martlet, keys below shield, 1.29g/4h (N 1751/1; S 2262); **Mary**, Groat, mm. pomegranate, 1.99g/9h (N 1960; S 2492); **Elizabeth**, Second issue, Groat, mm. cross crosslet, without rose or date, 1.89g/5h (N 1987; S 2557); together with miscellaneous hammered and milled silver coinages from Henry II to George II [Lot]. *Varied state* £300-£400
- 522 Henry VIII**, First coinage, Penny, London, mm. crowned portcullis with chains on *obv.* only, 0.60g/2h (N 1773; S 2328); Posthumous issue, Pennies (2), both Tower mint, full facing bust, mm. K, 0.50g/12h (N 1883; S 2417), no mm., three quarters bust, 0.69g/10h (N 1883; S 2418) [3]. *First two pierced, otherwise fair to fine* £80-£100
- 523 Henry VIII**, First coinage, Halfpenny, mm. portcullis, 0.34g/12h (N1779; S 2334); Second coinage, Halfpenny, mm. lis, 0.29g/9h (1815; S 2356) [2]. *Good fine or better for issues, the first a little double struck* £80-£100
- 524 Henry VIII**, First coinage, Halfpenny, Tower, mm. portcullis, 0.33g/6h (N 1779; S 2334); Second coinage, Groat, mm. rose on *obv.*, lis on *rev.*, bust D, saltires in forks, 2.23g/3h (N 1797; S 2337E); Posthumous coinage, Groat, Southwark, mm. ET monogram (?) on *rev.* only, bust 5, pierced cross stops, crescents in forks, 2.13g/6h (N 1872; S 2404); together with a Halfgroat of Henry VII [4]. *First and last chipped, second double-pierced, otherwise fair to fine* £120-£150
- 525 Henry VIII**, Groat, Tower mint, mm. lis, bust D, 2.36g/5h (N 1797; S 2337E); Halfgroat, Canterbury, Abp Cranmer, mm. Catherine wheel on *obv.* only, τc by shield, 1.28g/6h (N 1804; S 2345); together with a Posthumous coinage Groat [3]. *First pierced, otherwise poor to fair* £100-£120
- 526 Henry VIII**, Second coinage, Halfpenny, Tower, mm. lis, single-arched crown, 0.30g/3h (N 1815; S 2356); Posthumous coinage, Halfpenny, Tower, no mm., pellet stops on *obv.*, 0.26g/6h (N 1889; S 2426); together with a Halfpenny of York [3]. *Good fine or a little better, the last pierced* £90-£120
- 527 Henry VIII**, Third coinage, Halfgroats (2), Bristol, mm. WS on *rev.*, 1.02g/8h, Canterbury no mm., 1.09g/3h, Penny, London, no mm., 0.50g/3h (S 2377-8, 2380); Posthumous coinage, Halfpenny, London, 0.17g/12h (S 2426) [4]. *Fair, last pierced* £80-£100
- 528 Henry VIII**, Third coinage, Halfgroat, Canterbury, no mm., 1.26g/11h (N 1852; S 2378); together with others (2), similar [3]. *Fair to good fine* £80-£100
- 529 Henry VIII**, Third coinage, Penny, Southward, mm. E on *rev.* only (within uppermost cross end), reads SPINIS, 0.55g/1h (N 1855; S 2381); Posthumous coinage, Penny, York, no mm., facing bust, Roman lettering, 0.50g/4h; Halfpenny, Canterbury, no mm, 0.18g/8h (N 1888, 1890; S 2424, 2427) [3]. *Fair to fine, first scarce but chipped* £80-£100
- 530 Henry VIII**, Posthumous coinage, Groat, Southwark, mm. E on *rev.* only, bust 5, Roman lettering, crescents in forks, 2.51g/10h (Whitton c-d; N 1872; S 2404); together with another Groat of London, mm. K [2]. *About fine* £120-£150

## British Coins - Lots

- 531 Henry VIII**, Posthumous coinage, Groat, Bristol, mm. TC monogram on rev. only, Bristol bust 2, Lombardic letters, lis in forks, rose after TAS and before BRI, small pellet below shield in third quarter, 2.06g/2h (N 1874; S 2407); together with other Groats of Henry VIII (6) [7]. *Fair* £150-£180
- 532 Henry VIII**, Posthumous coinage, Halfgroat, Tower, mm. grapple, double lozenge stops, 0.96g/6h (N 1877; S 2410); together with contemporary Halfgroats (2), of Canterbury and York [3]. *Fair to fine* £80-£100
- 533 Henry VIII**, Posthumous coinage, Halfgroat, Southwark, mm. E (on rev. only), pierced cross stops, ET for z, open forks, 1.05g/12h (N 1878; S 2411); **Elizabeth I**, Third issue, Threepence, 1565, mm. small rose, 1.46g/1h, Threepence, 1561, mm. pheon, 0.56g/6h (N 1998, 2000; S 2565, 2569); together with other Tudor silver coins (5) [8]. *several pierced, otherwise fair to fine* £150-£180
- 534 Henry VIII**, Posthumous coinage, Halfgroat, Canterbury, no mm., lozenge stops, 1.03g/3h (N 1881; S 2415); Penny, Canterbury, no mm., facing bust, 0.43g/12h (N 1887; S 2422); together with other minor coins of Henry VIII (7) [9]. *Varied state* £100-£150
- 535 Henry VIII**, Posthumous coinage, Pennies (2), London, no mm., 0.46g/6h, Canterbury, no mm., 0.47g/9h (N 1883, 1887; S 2418, 2422); together with a contemporary Halfgroat of Dublin [3]. *Varied state* £80-£100
- 536 Henry VIII**, Posthumous issue, Halfpence (2), Tower mint, no mm., pellet stops, 0.25g/2h (Withers 2; N 1889; S 2426); Canterbury, no mm., 0.27g/6h (Withers 2; N 1890; S 2427) [2]. *Both good fine for issue* £80-£100
- 537 Mary**, Groat, mm. pomegranate, 1.76g/2h (N 1960; S 2492); **Elizabeth I**, Fourth issue, Threepence, 1572, mm. ermine, bust 3G, reads E D G ROSA SINE SPINA, 0.70g/8h (N 2000; S 2569); Sixth issue, Halfgroats (2), mm. A, 1.02g/11h, mm. tun, 0.91g/2h (N 2016; S 2579) [4]. *Poor to good fine* £150-£180
- 538 Elizabeth I**, Second issue, Groats (2), both mm. martlet, 1.96g/9h, 1.80g/5h (N 1986; S 2556); Third issue, Sixpence, 1565, mm. pheon, 2.73g/3h (N 1997; S 2561); **James I**, Second coinage, Penny, mm. rose, 0.46g/12h (N 2601; S 2661); together with Threepences (2) and Halfgroats (3) of Elizabeth I, Halfpennies (4) of James I and base metal Farthings (2) [15]. *Poor to fine, one pierced*
- 539 Elizabeth I**, Second issue, Halfgroat, mm. martlet, bust 1G, beaded inner circles, reads ANG FR ET HI REGINA, 0.97g/5h (N 1987; S 2557); together with a later Halfgroat, mm. scallop [2]. *Good fine and fine* £60-£80
- 540 Elizabeth I**, Second issue, Penny, mm. cross-crosslet, 0.50g/1h (N 1998; S 2558);, Third issue, Threepence, 1565, mm. small rose, 1.28g/12h (N 1998; S 2565); together with other Threepences (4) and Halfgroats (5), Pennies (2) and Halfpenny, all of Elizabeth I [14]. *generally poor to fair, one pierced* £160-£180
- 541 Elizabeth I**, Third issue, Sixpence, 1569, mm. coronet, bust 4B, Tudor rose, reads ANG FR ET HI, 3.07g/3h (N 1997; S 2562); Fourth issue, Sixpence, 1575, mm. eglantine, bust 5A, 2.57g/7h (N 1997; S 2563) [2]. *First good fine, second fair* £100-£150
- 542 Elizabeth I**, Third issue, Threepence, 1562, mm. pheon, bust 3F, 1.23g/5h (N 1998; S 2565); Penny, mm. coronet, 0.40g/7h (N 2001; S 2570); Fifth issue, Penny, mm. Greek cross, 0.56g/8h (N 2001; S 2575); together with other English hammered silver coins (9) [12]. *Two pierced, poor to fair* £100-£120
- 543 Elizabeth I**, Third issue, Halfgroat, mm. coronet, without rose or date, 1.01g/2h (N 1999; S 2567); Fifth issue, Threepence, 1581, mm. Latin cross, 1.54g/7h (N 1998; S 2573); Sixth issue, Halfgroat, mm. hand, two pellets behind bust, 0.79g/2h (N 2016; S 2579); Halfpennies (2), mm. tun, 0.26g, mm. woolpack, 0.18g (N 2018; S 2581) [5]. *About fine to very fine* £150-£200
- 544 Elizabeth I**, Fifth issue, Threepence, 1582, mm. sword, bust 4D, 1.40g/1h (N 1998; S 2573); **Henry VIII**, Third coinage, Halfgroat, Canterbury, no mm., 1.05g/5h (N 1852; S 2378); **James I**, First coinage, First coinage, Halfgroat, mm. lis, first bust, 0.86g/4h (N 2076; S 2649); **Commonwealth**, Halfgroat, 0.84g/1h (ESC 224; N 2728; S 3221); **William III**, Shilling, 1696c, first bust (ESC 1165; S 3499) [5]. *Fair to fine* £120-£150
- 545 Elizabeth I**, Threepence, 1582, mm. sword, 1.27g/11h (N 1998; S 2573); **William III**, Sixpence, 1697, third bust (ESC 1566; S 3538); **Anne**, Shilling, 1711, fourth bust (ESC 1408; S 3618); **George II**, Shilling, 1758, Sixpence, 1746 LIMA (ESC 1734, 1757; S 3704, 3710); **George III**, Sixpence, 1819 (ESC 2202; S 3791); together with other British coins in silver (4), various types [10]. *Fair to very fine* £120-£150
- 546 James I**, Second coinage, Halfgroats (2), mm. tun, 0.95g/2h, mm. trefoil, 0.98g/11h (S 2660); together with other Halfgroats (3) [5]. *Poor to fine, one pierced* £100-£120

## British Coins - Lots

- 547 James I**, Second coinage, Penny, mm. trefoil, 0.49g/1h (N 2106; S 2661); **Commonwealth**, Halfgroat, 0.86g/3h (ESC 224; N 2728; S 3221); **Charles II**, Third issue, Penny, mm. crown, 0.45g/5h (N 2775; S 3327) [3]. *Fine or better* £120-£150
- 548 James I**, Second coinage, Penny, mm. rose, 0.84g/5h (N 2601; S 2661); together with Pennies of James (5) [6]. *Fair to fine, two pierced* £120-£150
- 549 James I**, Third coinage, Halfgroat, mm. rose, 0.98g/12h (N 2127; S 2671); **Charles I**, Tower mint, Shilling, Gp F, mm. anchor, flukes to right, bust 5, large mark of value, pellet stops both sides, 4.75g/2h (Sharp F5/1; SCBI Brooker 529; N 2230; S 2797) [2]. *The first about very fine, the second rather corroded and filed on edge, fair* £120-£150
- 550 James I to Charles I**, Farthings (32), various types [lot]. *Varied state* £120-£150
- 551 James I to Charles I**, Farthings (41), various types [lot]. *Varied state* £150-£180
- 552 Charles I**, Tower mint, Halfcrown, Gp III, mm. bell, 14.88g/9h (SCBI Brooker 321; N 2209; S 2773); together with miscellaneous hammered coins in silver (6), various types [7]. *Fair to good fine* £100-£120
- 553 Victoria**, Shillings (4), 1887, 1889, 1892, 1901 (S 3026-7, 3940); **Edward VII**, Shillings (7), 1902 (2), 1904, 1906, 1907, 1908, 1910, Sixpence, 1907 (S 3982-3); **George V**, Shilling, 1911 (S 4013) [13]. *Fine or better* £80-£100
- 554 Charles II**, Third Hammered issue, Halfgroat, 0.98g/7h, Pennies (2), 0.53g/6h, 0.48g/12h (S 3326-7) [3]. *First creased and cracked, otherwise fine, toned* £80-£100
- 555 Charles II**, Crown, 1676, third bust, edge VICESIMO (ESC 397; S 3358); **William and Mary**, Crown, 1692, 2 over inverted 2, edge QUINTO (ESC 824; S 3433); **George IV**, Crown, 1821, edge SECUNDO (ESC 2310; S 3805); **George V**, Crown, 1935, Silver Jubilee (ESC 3654; S 4048); together with miscellaneous commemorative and facsimile Crowns in base metals (28), various dates and types [32]. *Varied state, some scarce* £200-£300
- 556 Charles II**, Fourpence, 1672 (S 3384); **George II**, Sixpence, 1746 LIMA (ESC 1757; S 3710); **George III**, Shilling, 1787, with hearts (ESC 2129; S 3746); together with miscellaneous British coins in silver (13) and base metals (41), various types [57]. *Varied state* £100-£120
- 557 Charles II to Victoria**, Maundy oddments (7) [lot]. *Very fine to extremely fine* £100-£150
- 558 William and Mary**, Halfcrown, 1689, first shield, no frosting, pearls, edge PRIMO (ESC 835; S 3434); **William III**, Halfcrown, 1696c, large shields, early harp, edge OCTAVO (ESC 1065; S 3483); together with miscellaneous Halfcrowns in silver (13) and base metals (4), various dates [19]. *Generally fine* £200-£300
- 559 William & Mary**, Halfpenny, 1694 (S 3452); **George III**, Twopences (2), both 1797 (BMC 1077; S 3776); **William IV**, Farthing, 1837 (BMC 1475; S 3848); **Victoria**, Farthing, 1843, Half-Farthing, 1839 (BMC 1563; S 3950-51) [6]. *Good fine or better* £60-£80
- 560 William III**, Crowns (2), both 1696, first bust, edges OCTAVO (ESC 995; S 3470); together with miscellaneous British coins, various types [Lot]. *The first two fine; the rest varied state* £100-£120
- 561 William III**, Shilling, 1697, third bust variety (ESC 1132; S 3505); **Anne** Shilling, 1711, fourth bust (ESC 1408; S 3618); together with miscellaneous early milled coins in silver (7), various dates and denominations [9]. *Fair to very fine* £100-£120
- 562 William III**, Shillings (2), both 1697, third bust variety (ESC 1132; S 3511); **Anne**, Shilling, 1707E\*, second bust, wider shields (ESC 1419; S 3609) [3]. *First two good fine, last only poor, but rare*
- 563 William III**, Halfpennies (3), 1698, 1699 (2), Farthing, 1699 (S 3555, 3558) [4]. *Fair, one pierced* £80-£100
- 564 William III to Victoria**, miscellaneous milled silver coins (46), various denominations, Penny to Halfcrown [lot]. *Generally poor to good fine, most rather cleaned*
- 565 William III**, Sixpences (3), 1697y, 1697e, large crowns 1699 roses (ESC 1246, 1280, 1298; S 3547, 3530, 3536) [3]. *Fair to fine* £80-£100
- 566 Anne**, Sixpences (4), 1705 plain, 1707 plumes, 1708E\*, 1711 small lis (ESC 1447, 1455, 1460, 1468; S 3593, 3569, 3619, 3622) [4]. *Fair to good fine, several rare* £200-£260

## British Coins - Lots

- 567 Anne**, Shilling, 1709, third bust (ESC 1402; S 3610); **George III**, Shilling, 1787, with hearts (ESC 2125; S 3743); **George IV**, Crown, 1821, edge SECUNDO (ESC 2310; S 3805); **Victoria**, Halfcrown, 1900 (ESC 2786; S 3938) [4]. *Fine or better* £100-£150
- 568 Anne**, Sixpence, 1711, large lis (ESC 1461; S 3619); **George III**, Halfcrown, 1817, large head (ESC 2090; S 3788); **George IV**, Halfcrown, 1829 (ESC 2378; S 3809), Farthings (2), 1826, type 2, Arabic numeral, 1829 (BMC 1439, 1444; S 3825); **George V**, Crown, 1935, Silver Jubilee (ESC 3654; S 4048) [6]. *The 1829 Halfcrown good fine, others good very fine or better* £200-£260
- 569 George II**, Sixpence, 1758 (ESC 1763; S 3711); **George III**, Shilling, 1787, without hearts, Threepence, 1762 (ESC 2125, 2254; S 3743, 3753). *Generally better than good very fine* £100-£120
- 570 George II**, Sixpence, 1758 (ESC 1763; S 3711); **George IV**, Crown, 1821, edge SECUNDO (ESC 2310; S 3805); **Victoria, Diamond Jubilee**, 1897, a silver medal by G.W. de Saullés, 26mm (BHM 3506); **George VI**, Crown, 1951, Festival of Britain, Proof Shillings (2), both 1950 (ESC 4024; S 4109-11); with others in silver (1) and base metals (6) [13]. *Varied state* £100-£120
- x **571 George II**, Halfpenny, 1734 (BMC 846; S 3717); **George IV**, Penny, 1827 (BMC 1430; S 3823) [2]. *Both fine and scarce [Both graded by PCGS as VF Details]* £100-£120
- 572 George II**, Farthings (2), both 1754 (Cooke 369ff; BMC 892; S 3722); together with miscellaneous British milled coins in copper (41), various types [43]. *Varied state* £80-£100
- 573 George III**, Bank of England, Three Shillings, 1811 (ESC 2065; S 3769); **Victoria**, Double-Florin, 1889, Halfcrown, 1888 (ESC 2701, 2773; S 3923, 3924) [3]. *All cleaned, good very fine* £100-£120
- 574 James I**, Farthings (12), several types, some unofficial; **George III**, Twopences (3), both 1797 (S 3776) [15]. *Poor to good fine* £80-£100
- 575 George III**, Twopences (9), all 1797 (BMC 1077; S 3776) [9]. *Fair to very fine* £120-£150
- 576 George III**, Pennies (7), all 1797 (BMC 1132; S 3777); together with miscellaneous British coins in base metals (81), various types [88]. *Varied state* £100-£120
- 577 George III**, Shilling, 1817 (ESC 2144; S 3790); **George IV**, Halfcrown, 1825 (ESC 2371; S 3809); **George VI**, Crown, 1937 (ESC 4022; S 4079); together with miscellaneous British, World and Ancient coins in silver (19) and base metals (22), various types [41]. *Varied state* £120-£150
- 578 George IV**, Crown, 1822 SECUNDO (S 3805); together with miscellaneous coins, tokens, etc, in silver (7), base metal (40, including several copies) [48]. *Varied state* £50-£70
- 579 Victoria**, Half Sovereign, 1898 (S 3874); **Elizabeth II**, Sovereign, 1979, Quarter Sovereign, 2010 (S SC1) [3]. *First very fine, others extremely fine or a little better* £1,000-£1,200
- 580 Victoria**, Crowns (4), 1847 xi, 1889 (2), 1894 LVIII (ESC 2567, 2589, 2597; S 3882, 3921, 3937) [4]. *All harshly cleaned, generally fine* £120-£150
- 581 Victoria**, Halfcrowns (4), 1844, 1877, 1887, 1893 (S 3889, 3938) [4]. *Fine to good very fine* £100-£120
- 582 Victoria**, Halfcrowns (3), 1875, 1882, 1883 (S 3889) [3]. *Fair to good fine* £100-£120
- 583 Victoria**, Double-Florin, 1890, Halfcrowns (2), 1878, 1889, Florins (2), 1887, 1891 (S 3889, 3923, 3924, 3925) [5]. *Very fine or better* £100-£120
- 584 Victoria**, Halfcrowns (3), 1884, 1885, 1886 (S 3889) [3]. *About very fine* £100-£120
- 585 Victoria**, Halfcrowns (3), 1879, 1880, 1881 (S 3889) [3]. *Fine or better* £100-£120
- 586 Victoria**, Florins (7), 1856, 1867, 1871, 1874, 1880, 1883, 1885 [7]. *Fine or better* £100-£120
- 587 Victoria**, Shillings (3), 1838, 1857, 1858 (S 3902, 3904) [3]. *Very fine, the second harshly cleaned* £100-£120
- 588 Victoria**, Shillings (6), 1842, 1844, 1845, 1853, 1867, 1875 (S 3903-7) [6]. *Fine or better* £100-£120
- 589 Victoria**, Shillings (6), 1840, 1849, 1876, 1878 broken date dies, 1881, 1883 (S 3904, 3906A) [6]. *Fine or better* £100-£120

## British Coins - Lots

- 590 Victoria**, Shillings (6), 1861, 1871, 1874, 1873, 1882, 1884 (S 3904-7) [6]. *Fine or better* £100-£120
- 591 Victoria**, Shillings (2), 1839, 1857 (ESC 2979, 3008; S 3904) [2]. *Both better than very fine* £100-£120
- 592 Victoria**, Shillings (6), 1846, 1855, 1877, 1890, 1893, 1900 (S 3905, 3927, 3940) [6]. *Fine or better* £100-£120
- 593 Victoria**, Shillings (6), 1865, 1866, 1870, 1874, 1879, 1886 (S 3905-7) [6]. *Generally fine* £100-£120
- 594 Victoria**, Shillings (6), 1852, 1856, 1864, 1872, 1879, 1887 (S 3905-7) [6]. *Fine or better* £100-£120
- 595 Victoria**, Sixpences (8), 1839, 1840, 1844, 1848, 1867 with die no., 1877, 1878, 1884 (S 3908, 3909, 3910, 3912) [8]. *Fair to good fine* £100-£120
- 596 Victoria**, Sixpences (3), 1846, 1856, 1872 (S 3908, 3910) [3]. *Very fine* £100-£120
- 597 Victoria**, Sixpences (8), 1842, 1845, 1855, 1862, 1869, 1871, 1873, 1879 (S 3908-11) [8]. *Fair to good fine* £100-£120
- 598 Victoria**, Sixpences (7), 1843, 1844 large date, 1876, 1882, 1885, 1893, 1896 (S 3908, 3910, 3912, 3941) [7]. *Fair to very fine* £80-£100
- 599 Victoria**, Sixpences (8), 1838, 1859, 1860, 1865, 1877, 1879, 1881, 1886 (S 3908, 3910, 3912) [8]. *Fine or better* £100-£120
- 600 Victoria**, Sixpences (8), 1841, 1857, 1864, 1875, 1878 (2), 1880, 1883 (S 3908, 3910, 3912) [8]. *Fine or better* £100-£120
- 601 Victoria**, Threepences (10), 1844, 1850, 1860, 1861, 1864, 1866, 1873, 1874, 1880, 1886 (S 3914) [10]. *Generally fine* £80-£100
- 602 Victoria**, Threepences (10), 1843, 1854, 1855, 1858, 1862, 1865, 1867, 1868, 1869, 1871 (3914) [10]. *Fair to good fine* £80-£100
- 603 Victoria**, Threepences (10), 1838, 1845, 1872, 1877, 1878, 1879, 1881, 1882, 1884, 1885 (S 3914); **Edward VII**, Threepence, 1910 (S 3984); **George V**, Threepence, 1921 (S 4026) [12]. *Fair to good very fine* £60-£80
- 604 Victoria**, Threepences (6), 1852, 1859, 1870, 1875, 1887, 1893 (S S 3914, 3931) [6]. *Fine or better* £100-£120
- 605 Victoria**, Threepence, 1886 (ESC 3433; S 3914D); **George V**, Sixpence, 1920 (ESC 3881; S 4024); together with miscellaneous British coins in silver (13), various types [15]. *All lustrous, extremely fine to mint state* £100-£120
- 606 Victoria**, partial 'Currency Set', 1887, comprising Crown to Shilling (S 3921-25) [5]. *Prettily toned, extremely fine* £120-£150
- 607 Victoria**, Crown, 1889, Double-Florin, 1889, Florin, 1899, Shilling, 1887 (ESC 2589, 2701, 2969, 3137; S 3921, 3923, 3926, 3939) [4]. *All cleaned, otherwise generally good very fine* £100-£120
- 608 Victoria**, Double Florin, Halfcrown, Florin, Shilling, Sixpences (2, both types), Threepence, all 1887 (ESC 2695, 2771, 2953, 3137, 3264, 3272, 3436; S 3922, 3924, 3925, 3926, 3928, 3929, 3931) [7]. *Very fine to nearly extremely fine, several toned* £100-£150
- 609 Victoria**, Double Florins (2), 1888, 1889 (ESC 2699, 2701; S 3923) [2]. *Fine to very fine* £60-£80
- 610 Victoria**, Halfcrown, 1887 (S ESC 2771, 3142; S 3924, 3927); **Edward VII**, Halfcrown, 1903 (ESC 3569; S 3980) [3]. *The Halfcrown fair [The first two Graded by NGC as AU Details - Cleaned and XF Details - Cleaned]* £80-£100
- 611 Victoria**, Halfcrowns (6), 1887, 1890, 1891, 1892, 1895, 1896 (S 3924, 3938) [6]. *Fine or better* £100-£120
- 612 Victoria**, Florins (5), 1887 (2), 1888, 1892, 1899 (S 3925, 3939); **Edward VII**, Florins (5), 1907, 1908, 1909, 1910 (2) (S 3981) [10]. *Fine or better* £100-£120
- 613 Victoria**, Shillings (7), 1887 (2), 1891, 1894, 1895, 1896, 1899 (S 3926, 3927, 3940); **Edward VII**, Shilling, 1909 (S 3982) [8]. *Fine or better* £100-£120
- 614 Victoria**, Sixpences (11), 1887 (2), 1888, 1889, 1890, 1891, 1892, 1895, 1899, 1900, 1901 (S 3928, 3929, 3941) [11]. *Good fine to good very fine* £100-£120
- 615 Victoria**, Threepences (17), various dates (S 3931, 3928, 3942) [17]. *Varied state* £40-£50

## British Coins - Lots

- 616 Victoria**, Crown, 1893 <sup>LVI</sup> (ESC 2593; S 3937); **Edward VII**, Shilling, 1906 (ESC 3592; S 3982); together with miscellaneous British coins in silver (7) and base metals (7), various types [16]. *Varied state* £100-£120
- 617 Victoria**, Halfcrowns (5), 1893, 1897, 1898, 1900, 1901 (S 3938) [5]. *Good fine to good very fine* £80-£100
- 618 Victoria**, Florins (6), 1893, 1894, 1895, 1896, 1898, 1900 (S 3939) [6]. *Generally good very fine, several toned* £100-£120
- 619 Victoria**, Shillings (2), both 1899 (ESC 3164; S 3940A) [2]. *Both lustrous, good extremely fine* £100-£120
- 620** xxx  
**Victoria**, Sixpences (3), all 1899 (ESC 3292; S 3941) [3]. *All lustrous, mint state* £80-£100
- 621 Victoria**, Penny, 1854 (S 3948); together with 19th and 20th century Crowns (2), Double-Florins (4), Halfcrowns (45), Florins (47), Shillings (43), Sixpences (22), minor silver (44), various dates; miscellaneous base metal (8), medallions (4), Roman bronze (15) [Lot]. *First about extremely fine, others in varied state* £400-£500
- x **622 Victoria**, Penny, 1865/3, Halfpenny, 1853 (F 51; BMC 1539, 1666; S 3949, 3954); **JERSEY, Victoria**, Thirteenth-Shilling, 1851 (Prid. 5; S 7001) [3]. *All fine or better [Graded by PCGS as Fine Details, XF Details, and AU 50 respectively]* £100-£120
- 623 Edward VII**, Halfcrowns (6), 1902, 1906-10 (S 3980) [6]. *Generally fine or a little better* £100-£120
- 624 Edward V**, Florins (2), 1902, 1910 (S 3981) [2]. *Very fine* £80-£100
- 625** Sixpences (37), **Edward VII to George VI**, various dates [37]. *Varied state* £100-£120
- 626** Threepences (41), **Edward VII to George VI**, various dates [41]. *Varied state* £80-£100
- 627 George V**, Halfcrowns (11), 1912, 1914, 1915, 1916, 1917, 1921, 1923, 1924, 1925, 1926, 1927 (S 4011, 4021, 4032) [11]. *Good fine or better* £100-£120
- 628 George V**, Halfcrowns (5), 1911, 1914 (2), 1915, 1919 (S 4011) [5]. *Fine or better* £80-£100
- 629 George V**, Halfcrown, 1915, Florin, 1935, Shilling, 1932 (S 4011, 4038, 4039); **George VI**, Crown, 1937, Halfcrown, 1939, Shilling, 1937, Sixpence, 1938 (S 4078, 4080, 4082, 4084) [7]. *Generally extremely fine or better* £100-£120
- 630** Miscellaneous Florins (31), **George V to George VI**, various dates [31]. *Very fine to good extremely fine* £100-£120
- 631 George V**, Shillings (16), 1912, 1914, 1918, 1919, 1920, 1923, 1924, 1926, 1927 (2), 1928, 1931, 1933, 1934, 1935, 1936 (S 4013, 4023, 4033, 4039); **George VI**, Shillings (18), 1937 (2), 1938 (2), 1939, 1940 (2), 1941 (2), 1942, 1943 (2), 1944 (2), 1945 (2), 1946, 1948 (S 4082-3, 4103) [34]. *Very fine or better* £100-£120
- 632 George V**, Halfcrowns (7), 1920, 1922, 1929, 1931, 1933, 1935, 1936 (S 4021, 4037); **George VI**, Halfcrowns (9), 1937-39, 1941-46 (4080) [16]. *Very fine to extremely fine* £100-£120
- 633 George V**, Halfcrowns (2), both 1936 (S 4037) [2]. *Both lustrous, mint state* £30-£40
- 634 George V**, Halfcrowns (3), 1930, 1932, 1934, Florin, 1932, Shillings (2), 1925, 1930 (S 4037-39) [6]. *Good fine or better* £80-£100
- 635 George V**, Proof Halfcrown and Florin, both 1927 (S 4037-8); together with an official gilt-blocked case for 1927 Proof set, Crown to Threepence [3]. *The coins better than extremely fine and attractively toned, but the first with some minor spotting, the case a little rubbed* £120-£150
- 636 George V**, Crowns (3), all 1935, Silver Jubilee (ESC 3654; S 4048) [3]. *All lustrous, good extremely fine* £100-£120
- 637 George V**, Pennies (40), all 1912-19 (S 4051-3) [40]. *Poor to good fine* £60-£80
- 638 Elizabeth II**, Brass Threepences (90), all 1966 (S 4153) [90]. *All mint state* £70-£90

## British Coins - Lots

- 639 Elizabeth II**, Proof Sets (2), both 1977; together with a large quantity of British coins in base metals (approx. 500+), various types [Lot]. *Varied state* £100-£120
- 640** Miscellaneous British Halfcrowns in silver .500 silver (90), various dates [90]. *Varied state* £600-£800
- 641** Miscellaneous British Florins in .500 silver (70), various dates [70]. *Varied state* £400-£500
- 642** Miscellaneous British Shillings in .925 (2) and .500 (30), various dates [32]. *Fair or better* £100-£120
- 643** Miscellaneous British Sixpences in .500 silver (180), various dates [180]. *Varied state* £200-£300
- 644** Miscellaneous British and world coins in silver (10) and base metal (31), various denominations [41]. *Generally fine to very fine* £150-£180
- 645** Miscellaneous British (15), ancient (10) and world (3) coins [28]. *Varied state* £80-£100
- 646** Miscellaneous hammered silver coins (85), various denominations, including cut Farthings (42) [Lot]. *Generally poor, many broken* £150-£200
- 647** Miscellaneous coins in silver (22) and base metals (12), various dates and types [34]. *Varied state* £150-£200
- 648** Miscellaneous British coins in base metals (approx. 100), various types, mostly detectorist finds [Lot]. *Varied state* £100-£120
- 649** Miscellaneous British milled coins in silver (52), various types, mostly detectorist finds [52]. *Varied state* £120-£150
- 650** Miscellaneous British hammered coins in silver (39), various types, mostly detectorist finds [39]. *Varied state* £120-£150
- 651** Miscellaneous British coins in .500 silver (81), various dates and denominations, 279.80g total [81]. *Varied state* £120-£150
- 652** Miscellaneous British coins in .925 silver (17), various dates and denominations, 203.12g total [17]. *Varied state* £150-£200
- 653** British and World coins, tokens, etc, all base metal, 18th-21st centuries (a quantity), wt. 6.49kg [Lot]. *Varied state* £100-£150  
*Provenance:* G.M. Percival Collection
- 654** British and World coins, tokens, etc, all base metal, 18th-21st centuries (a quantity), wt. 4.92kg [Lot]. *Varied state* £80-£100  
*Provenance:* G.M. Percival Collection
- 655** British and World coins, etc, all silver, 18th-21st centuries (131), including a few Proofs, wt. 0.6kg [131]. *Varied state* £200-£400  
*Provenance:* G.M. Percival Collection
- 656** Gaming Counters (85), viz. imitation spade Guineas (72) and Half-Guineas (13), 'Good Old Days' type, various dates [85]. *Generally very fine* £100-£120
- 657** A large quantity of coins and artefacts, principally housed within twelve Lindner stacking trays, generally base metal [lot]. *Varied state, viewing highly recommended* £400-£500  
Not suitable for shipping
- 658 SCOTLAND, Alexander III**, Second coinage, Sterling, class E, three mullets of six, one of five points, 1.23g/5h (S 5056); First coinage cut Halfpence (2), of Berwick and Roxburgh; together with a cut Halfpenny of William the Lion [4]. *Varied state* £60-£80
- 659 Elizabeth II**, Silver Piedfort Proof Set, 2009, Four Coin Collectioun, comprising Five, Two Pounds (2), Fifty Pence, Kew Gardens; Silver Proof set 1996, comprising Pound to Penny [11]. Both sets in cases of issue, about as struck £150-£200
- 660 IRELAND, Edward IV** (Second reign), Light Cross and Pellets coinage, Penny, Dublin, pellets by neck, rev. quatrefoil in centre of cross, 0.45g (Burns Du-6a; S 6373G); together with similar coins (2), uncertain mints [3]. *Varied state* £70-£90
- 661 IRELAND, James II**, Halfcrown, small size, May 1690, 10.00g/12h (S 6580B2); together with other Gunmoney Halfcrowns (2) and Shillings (2), Carthwheel Twopences (3) and [5]. *First fine but smoothed in places, others varied state* £120-£150
- 662** Miscellaneous British coins in base metals (approx. 150), Crowns to Farthings [Lot]. *Varied state* £50-£70
- 663** Miscellaneous Threepences (approx. 50), incl. 1946, 1949 [Lot]. *Varied state* £50-£70

## British Coins - Lots

- 664** Miscellaneous British coins in copper (approx. 100), various types [Lot]. *Varied state; viewing highly recommended* £60-£80
- 665** British and World coins, tokens, etc, all base metal, 18th-21st centuries (a quantity), wt. 6.47kg [Lot]. *Varied state; including some modern copies* £100-£150  
*Provenance: G.M. Percival Collection*
- 666** British and World coins, etc, all silver, 19th-20th centuries (41), including some Oriental issues [41]. *Varied state* £100-£150  
*Provenance: G.M. Percival Collection*
- 667** Miscellaneous British hammered silver coins (3); together with imitation Halfpennies (5), pewter tokens (3) and coin weights (3) [14]. *Varied state* £120-£150
- 668** Miscellaneous tokens in lead (9) and copper (26) [35]. *Varied state* £80-£100

## World Coins from Various Properties

### Early Medieval

- 669 OSTROGOTHS, Theodoric** (493-526), Decanummium, draped and turreted bust right, rev. monogram of Ravenna within wreath, cross above, 2.29g/6h (MCE 150); **BRITISH 17th CENTURY TOKENS, Ewell**, Samuel Hawkins, Halfpenny, 2.13g/6h (E 80; N 4574; BW. 72) [2]. *Fair to fine* £80-£100

### Afghanistan

- 670 Abdur Rahman Khan**, 5 Rupees, AH 1316 (1899), Kabul (KM 826). *Fine, rare* £100-£120
- 671 Habibullah Khan**, 5 Rupees, AH 1322 (1904), Kabul (KM 843). *Very fine, rare* £100-£120
- 672 Amanullah Khan**, Two-and-a-Half Afghanis, AH 1306 (1927), Kabul (KM 913). *Fine, rare* £100-£120

### Angola



- 673 Maria I**, 12 Macutas, 1796, Lisbon (Gomes 09.02; KM 37). *Toned, very fine, scarce* £100-£120
- 674 Overseas Province**, 20 Escudos, 1955, Lisbon (KM 74) [10]. *Lustrous, mint state* £100-£120

### Australia



- G 675 Victoria**, Sovereign, 1884M, St. George rev., ww 'buried' (M 106; S 3857B). *Better than very fine* £600-£800
- 676 George V**, Pennies (5), 1911, 1917H, 1922, 1923, 1935, Halfpennies (5), 1911, 1913, 1917H, 1922, 1934 (KM 22, 23); **George VI**, Pennies (5), 1938, 1943, 1948, 1951, 1952, Halfpennies (5), 1938, 1943, 1948, 1951 (2) (KM 35, 36, 41, 42, 43); **Elizabeth II**, Pennies (2), 1961, 1964, Halfpenny, 1963 (KM 56, 61) [23]. *Fine to about extremely fine, some scarce* £150-£200
- 677 George V**, Florins (10), 1912, 1914, 1916M (2), 1917M, 1921, 1925, 1927, 1934 (2) (KM 27) [10]. *Generally fair to fine* £150-£200
- 678 George V**, Shilling, 1912, London (KM 26). *Lightly toned, good very fine* £100-£120
- 679 George V**, Florins (3), 1917M, 1928M, 1936M, all Melbourne (KM 27) [3]. *Varied state* [Graded by NGC and PCGS as XF 40, AU 58, MS 62] £120-£150
- 680 George V**, Florin, 1934-35, Victoria and Melbourne Centenary, Melbourne (KM 33). *About extremely fine* [Graded by NGC as AU 58] £120-£150

## World Coins from Various Properties



- 681 Elizabeth II**, Proof Halfpenny, 1963, Perth (KM 61). *Practically as struck, rare* £200-£300
- 682 Holloway Pills and Ointments**, Penny Token, 1857 (KM Tn277.1); **150th Anniversary of Australia**, 1938, a bronze medal by V.V. Amor, 28mm [2]. *The first very fine, the latter pierce, otherwise good very fine* £30-£50

## Austria



- 683 Leopold V**, Thaler, 1632, Hall, 28.47g/12h (Dav. 3338; KM 629.2). *Possibly once mounted but since well-repaired on reverse, otherwise very fine or better* £120-£150



- 684 Leopold I**, Thaler, 1668, Hall, 28.50g/12h (Dav. 3240; KM 1238). *Light cabinet tone, good very fine* £150-£200



- 685 Francis II**, Quarter Kronenthaler, 1794A, Vienna (KM 60). *Prettily toned with lustrous reverse fields, extremely fine* £100-£120
- 686 Francis I**, 7 Kreuzer (2), both 1802A, Vienna (KM 2129) [2]. *Some residue over original lustre, both extremely fine* £50-£70
- 687 Francis I**, 30 Kreuzer, 1807A, Vienna (KM 2149); **AUSTRIAN NETHERLANDS, Joseph II**, Kronenthaler, 1788H, Günzburg (KM 38) [2]. *Both better than very fine* £70-£90
- 688 Francis I**, Thaler, 1818b, Kremnica (KM 2162). *Cleaned but since re-toned, better than very fine* £100-£120

## World Coins from Various Properties



**689 Francis I**, Thaler, 1822<sup>B</sup>, Kremnica (Dav. 7; KM 2162). *Cleaned, otherwise very fine, reverse better*

£100-£120



**690 Franz Joseph I**, 2 Gulden, 1854<sup>A</sup>, Wedding of Franz and Sisi, Vienna (Dav. 19; KM M3). *Cleaned, otherwise very fine*

£100-£120

**691 Franz Joseph**, Florin, 1870<sup>A</sup>, Vienna (KM 2221); **First Republic**, 2 Schillings, 1928, Franz Schubert, Vienna (KM 2843); **Federal State**, 2 Schillings, 1936, Prince Eugene of Savoy, Vienna (KM 2858); together with similar Austrian coins in silver (18), various dates [21]. *Generally extremely fine*

£240-£300

**692 Federal State**, Schilling, 1934, Vienna (KM 2851). *Good extremely fine [Graded by NGC as MS 64]*

£40-£50

## Bahamas

**693 Elizabeth II**, mule 5 Cents, undated (1967), struck from a New Zealand 2 Cents rev. dei, 21mm (cf. KM 3; KM 33). *Good residual colour, extremely fine [Graded by PCGS as MS 63 Red Brown]*

£100-£120

## Bermuda



**694 Elizabeth II**, Proof 3 Dollars, 2006, Sea Venture, from the Shipwreck Series, Llantrisant, 1.56g/12h (KM 141). *Brilliant as struck [Graded by NGC as PF 69 Ultra Cameo]*

£120-£150

## Bohemia



**695 Rudolf II**, Reichstaler or Joachimsthaler, 1580, Kuttenberg, 28.89g/9h (Dav. 8079). *Very fine, rare*

£150-£200

## World Coins from Various Properties

### Brazil

- 696 Pedro II** (as Prince Regent) 1000 Réis, 1678, 1.92g/12h (KM 115); together with Fanams (3) of Mysore [4]. *First poor to fair, otherwise extremely fine or better* £200-£260
- 697 Maria I and Pedro III**, 80 Réis, c. 1809, countermarked on 40 Réis, 1778, Lisbon (KM 289; KM 203 for host coin). *Toned, good fine* £60-£80

### British Colonies



- 698 George IV**, Anchor Money, Sixteenth-Dollar, 1820 (Prid. 13; KM 1). *Dark tone, good very fine, rare* £100-£120



- 699 Trade Dollar**, 1909<sub>b</sub>, Bombay (Prid. 19; KM T5). *Lustrous, good extremely fine* £120-£150
- 700 Trade Dollar**, 1913<sub>b</sub>, Bombay (Prid. 23; KM T5). *Some residue, otherwise good very fine, rare* £100-£120

### British Guiana

- 701 Victoria**, Fourpence, 1891 (Prid. 32; KM 26). *Prettily toned and lustrous, mint state [Graded by NGC as MS 64]* £60-£80

### British Virgin Islands



- 702 Issue c. 1802-05**, Half-Dollar, a cut half segment of a Spanish-Colonial 8 Reales, rev. countermarked TIRTILA within a shaped indent, 12.54g (Prid. 9; Pridmore, SNC September 1974, Type II; KM 17). *Coin fair, countermark nearly very fine* £400-£500

## World Coins from Various Properties



- 703 Issue c. 1802-05**, Quarter-Dollar, a cut quarter segment of a Spanish-Colonial 8 Reales, obv. counterstamped c c, rev. countermarked TIRTILA within a shaped indent, 6.83g (Prid. 9; Pridmore, SNC September 1974, Type II; KM 17). *Host worn, countermark good fine* £400-£600

## Bulgaria



- 704 Ferdinand I**, 5 Leva, 1894кв, Kremnica (KM 18). *Lightly toned, good very fine* £100-£120

## Burma

- 705 Mindon Min**, Kyat, 1214 CS (1853), Mandalay (KM 10); with similar (5) [6]. *All toned, fine or better* £80-£100

## Canada

- 706 Victoria**, Cent, 1901, Ottawa (KM 7). *Lightly toned with much original colour, extremely fine* £50-£70

- 707 George V**, 25 Cents (2), 1919, 1935, both Ottawa (KM. 24, 24a); **George VI**, 25 Cents (2), 1937, 1949, both Ottawa (KM. 35, 44); **Elizabeth II**, 25 Cents, 1958, Ottawa (KM. 52); together with similar (5), various dates [10]. *The first two good very fine, the rest extremely fine or better* £80-£100

- 708 Elizabeth II**, 50 Cents, 1965, 25 Cents, 1967 (KM 63, 68) [2]. *Both prettily toned and lustrous, mint state* £40-£50

## Ceylon



- 709 CHOLA EMPIRE**, Occupation issue, Kahavanu, AD 990-1070, 4.32g/12h (Fr. 1; Mitch. 825). *Good very fine, toned* £400-£500



- 710 CHOLA EMPIRE**, Occupation issue, Kahavanu, AD 990-1070, 4.33g/12h (Fr. 1; Mitch. 825). *Very fine, toned* £400-£500

World Coins from Various Properties

711 Kingdom of Kandy, 'Fish Hook' Larins or Koko Ridi (4), c. 17-19th century [Lot]. Very fine, rare

£100-£120

China



712 Empire, in the name of **Xuantong**, Dollar, yr 3 (1911), Tientsin mint (L&M 36; KM 31; Kann 227). Cleaned with some graffiti on reverse, otherwise fine

£100-£120



713 Fengtien, in the name of **Guangxu**, Dollar, yr 24 (1898), Fengtien mint (L&M 471; KM 87; Kann 244). Toned, fine, chop mark on reverse

£100-£120



714 Hupeh, in the name of **Xuantong**, Dollar, undated (c. 1909-11), Wuchang mint (L&M 187; KM 131; Kann 45a). Some edge marks, otherwise good fine

£120-£150



715 Kiangnan, in the name of **Guangxu**, Dollar, undated (1904) 宣統, Nanking mint (L&M 257A; KM 145A; Kann 99). Cleaned, otherwise good fine

£100-£120

## World Coins from Various Properties



**716 Peiyang**, in the name of **Guangxu**, Dollar, yr 24 (1898), Peiyang Arsenal mint (L&M 449; KM 65.2; Kann 191). *Toned, good fine*  
£120-£150



**717 Peiyang**, in the name of **Guangxu**, Dollar, yr 34 (1908), Tientsin mint (L&M 465; KM 73.2; Kann 208). *Some edge knocks, otherwise good fine*  
£120-£150



**718 Szechuan**, in the name of **Guangxu**, Dollar, undated (c. 1901-08), 7 Mace and 3 Candareens, Chengdu mint (L&M 346; KM 238.3; Kann 143r). *Fine, the variety very rare*  
£150-£200



**719 Sinkiang**, Dollar, 1949, Sinkiang Pouring Factory mint (L&M 840; KM 46.4; Kann 1276). *Toned, very fine*  
£100-£120

World Coins from Various Properties



**720 Sinkiang**, Hsüan-t'ung Sar or Tael, undated (c. 1905-10), Sinkiang mint (L&M 811; KM Y7; Kann 1008). *Staining, otherwise fine* £100-£120



**721 Sinkiang**, Hsüan-t'ung Sar or Tael, yr 6 (1917), Urumchi mint (L&M 837; KM 45; Kann 1265). *Cleaned, otherwise fine* £100-£120



**722 Yunnan**, Tael, undated (c. 1943-44), Hanoi mint (L&M 433; KM A2A; Kann 940). *Light cabinet tone with some hairlines, otherwise extremely fine* £100-£120



**723 Yunnan**, Tael, undated (c. 1943-44), Hanoi mint (L&M 435; KM A3; Kann 939). *Harshly cleaned with some staining, otherwise fine* £100-£120

**724 Republic, Yuan Shi-Kai**, Dollar, yr 3 (1914), Shanghai (L&M 63; KM 329; Kann 645); **Sun Yat-Sen**, Dollars (2), undated (1927), Memento type, yr 23 (1934), Junk type (L&M 49, 110; KM 318a, 345; Kann 608, 624); **TAIWAN, Republic**, 100 Yuan, yr 54 (1965), 100th Anniversary of Sun Yat-Sen, Taipei (KM 539) [4]. *All cleaned, otherwise generally very fine* £100-£120

## World Coins from Various Properties



**725 Republic, Sun Yat-Sen**, Dollar, undated (1927), Nanking (L&M 49; KM 318a; Kann 608). *Scratch to upper right of obverse, otherwise lustrous, good very fine for issue* £100-£120

**726** Miscellaneous Facsimile Dollars (9), various types and metals [9]. *Varied state*

£100-£120

## Comoro Islands



**727 French Colony**, in the name of **Said Ali bin Said Omar of Bambao**, 5 Francs, AH 1308 (1891), Paris (Lec. 10; Dav. 9; KM 3). *Small edge bruise at 3 o'clock on obverse, otherwise lustrous, extremely fine and rare* £300-£400

## Crusader issues

### Antioch

**728 Bohemond III**, Denier, c. 1163-88, class E, Antioch, 0.97g/12h (Metcalf 400-03). *Very fine*

£60-£80

### Cyprus

**729 George V**, 45 Piastres, 1928 (Prid. 1; KM 19). *Some light residue, otherwise good extremely fine*

£80-£100

## Czechoslovakia

**730 Slovak Republic**, 50 Korún, 1944, Fifth Anniversary of the Republic, 20 Korún, 1941, St. Cyril and St. Methodius, simple cross, both Kremnica (KM 7.1, 10); **People's Republic**, 50 Korun, 1955, 10th Anniversary of Liberation, Kremnica (KM 44); **Federal Republic**, 100 Korun, 1992, Moravian Museum in Brno, Kremnica (KM 160); together with similar coins in silver (12), various types [16]. *Generally good extremely fine* £200-£300

### Danzig

**731 Free City**, Gulden, 1932 (KM 154). *About extremely fine, scarce*

£70-£90

## World Coins from Various Properties



**732 Casino Zoppot**, 500 Gulden, c. 1932, a galalith casino chip, 47mm (Menz. 2691.7). *As made, very rare*

£240-£300

### Egypt

**733 Abdul Hamid II**, 20 Qirsh, AH 1325 (1907H), Heaton mint (KM 296); **Hussein Kamel**, 20 Qirsh or Piastres, AH 1335 (1917H), Heaton mint (KM 322) [2]. *Both fine, rare*

£100-£120

**734 Fuad I**, 20 Qirsh (2), AH 1341 (1923), AH 1352 (1933), both London (KM 338, 352); **Farouk I**, 20 Qirsh, AH 1356 (1937), London (KM 368) [3]. *All very fine, rare*

£100-£120

**735 Republic**, 50 Qirsh, AH 1375 (1956), Evacuation of the British, Cairo (KM 386); **United Arab Republic**, Pound (4), AH 1384 (1964), Diversion of the Nile, AH 1387 (1968), Aswan Dam, AH 1390 (1970), President Nasser, dated AH 1359 (1972), 1000th Anniversary of the al-Azhar Mosque, Cairo (KM 415, 424, 425) [5]. *All extremely fine*

£100-£120

### Fiji

**736 George V**, Florin, 1934, London (KM 5). *Extremely fine [Graded by NGC as MS 62]*

£100-£120

**737 George V**, Shilling, 1936, London (KM 4). *Attractive cabinet tone, good extremely fine [Graded by PCGS as MS 63]*

£100-£120

**738 George V**, Shilling, 1936, London (KM 5). *Lustrous, extremely fine [Graded by NGC as MS 62]*

£100-£120

**739 George VI**, Florin, 1937, London (KM 10). *Lustrous, extremely fine [Graded by PCGS as MS 63]*

£100-£120

**740 George VI**, Florin, 1938, London (KM 13). *Extremely fine, scarce [Graded by NGC as MS 61]*

£100-£120

**741 George VI**, Florins (2), 1942s, 1943s, San Francisco (KM 13a) [2]. *Both extremely fine [Both graded by NGC and PCGS as MS 62]*

£100-£120

### Finland

**742 Alexander II**, 2 Markkaa, (3), 1865s, 1870s, 1874s, all Helsinki (KM 7.1, 7.2); together with miscellaneous Finnish coins in silver (20) and base metals (99), various types [122]. *Varied state*

£200-£260

### France: Carolingians



**743 Louis the Pious** (814-40), Denier, uncertain mint, H LVDOVICVS IMP, cross with pellets in angles, rev. XPSTIANA RELIGIO, temple with cross in centre, 1.69g/10h (MEC 794-6). *Nearly very fine*

£100-£120

### France

## World Coins from Various Properties

- 744 Louis Philippe I**, 5 Francs, 1833w, Lille (KM 749); **Second Republic**, 5 Francs, 1849A, Paris (KM 761); **Fifth Republic**, 10 Francs, 1967, Paris (KM 932); with similar (4), various dates [7]. *Generally fine* £100-£120
- 745 Louis Philippe I**, 50 Centimes, 1846A, Paris (Gad. 410; KM 768.1). *Lustrous, good extremely fine* £60-£80
- 746 Third Republic**, 2 Francs, 1871A, Paris (Gad. 529; KM 816.1). *Lustrous, extremely fine [Graded by CGS as UNC 82]* £100-£120
- 747 Third Republic**, 5 Francs (3), 1873A (2), 1874A, Franc (2), both 1898, all Paris (Gad. 467, 744; KM 820.1, 844.1) [5]. *Extremely fine or better* £120-£150
- 748 xxx**  
**Third Republic**, Francs (2), both 1888A, Paris (Gad. 465A; KM 822.1) [2]. *Both extremely fine* £60-£80
- 749 Third Republic**, Franc, 1918, Paris (Gad. 467; KM 844.1). *A superb example with iridescent toning and full mint bloom, mint state [Graded by NGC as MS 64]* £50-£70
- 750 Third Republic**, 20 Francs (4), 1929, 1933, 1934, 1938 (Gad. 852; KM 879) [4]. *Generally extremely fine* £80-£100

## France: Feudal



- 751 ALBI**, anonymous 11th century Denier in the name of Raimond, 1.04g/3h (Duplessy 1179). *Good very fine* £40-£50  
*Provenance: N. Frank Collection, CNG e410, 29 November 2017 (470)*

## Germany

### Baden

- 752** 2 Mark, 1907, Death of Friedrich I, Karlsruhe (Jaeger 36; KM 278). *Light hairlines, otherwise lustrous, good extremely fine* £50-£70

### Bavaria

- 753 Maximilian III Joseph**, Thaler, 1754, Munich (Dav. 1948; KM 501). *Good fine* £100-£120
- 754 Karl Theodore**, Konventionstaler, 1778, Munich (Dav. 1964; KM 563.1). *Some adjustment marks, good fine* £100-£120
- 755 Ludwig II**, Vereinsthaler, undated (1865), Madonnentaler type, Munich (Dav. 611; Jaeger 107; KM 877). *Cleaned, otherwise about extremely fine* £60-£80

### Brunswick-Luneburg-Calenberg-Hannover



- 756 George III**, 24 Mariengroschen, 1773, Clausthal (Welter 2812; KM 347). *Once cleaned but since re-toned, nearly very fine* £120-£150
- 757 George III**, 24 Mariengroschen or Two-Thirds Thaler, 1789ws, Clausthal (Welter 2817; KM 341). *Lightly cleaned though with some residual lustre, almost extremely fine* £120-£150
- 758 George IV**, 16 Groschen, 1821, Clausthal (Jaeger 23; KM -). *Prettily toned, better than very fine* £60-£80



## World Coins from Various Properties

### Hannover



**764 George V**, 2 Thaler, 1854<sub>B</sub>, Hannover (Dav. 681; Jaeger 88; KM 229). *Good very fine*

£100-£120

### LÖWENSTEIN-WERTHEIM-VIRNEBURG,



**765 Johann Ludwig Volrad**, 20 Kreuzer or Kopfstück, 1767, Wertheim (Wibel 120 var.). *Toned, very fine and very rare* £200-£260

### Lübeck



**766 Free City**, 3 Mark, 1913<sub>A</sub>, Berlin (Jaeger 82; KM 215). *Lustrous, good extremely fine*

£100-£120

### Öttingen-Spielberg



**767 Johann Aloys I**, Half-Thaler, 1759, Sebastiansgulden (Löff. 412; KM 11). *Uneven cabinet tone, better than very fine, rare* £100-£120

### Palatinate

**768 Karl IV Theodor**, 10 Kreuzer, 1766, Pfalz-Sulzback (KM 395). *Good fine, rare*

£100-£120

### Prussia

**769 Wilhelm I**, Thaler, 1861, Coronation, Berlin (Dav. 778; Jaeger 87; KM 488); **Wilhelm II**, 3 Mark, 1910<sub>A</sub>, 100th Anniversary of Berlin University, Berlin (Jaeger 107; KM 530) [2]. *Both extremely fine or better*

£100-£120

**770 Friedrich III**, 2 Mark, 1888<sub>A</sub>, Berlin (Jaeger 98; KM 510). *Lustrous, good extremely fine or better*

£60-£80

## World Coins from Various Properties

- 771 Wilhelm II**, 2 Marks, 1913A, Defeat of Napoleon, Berlin (Jaeger 110; KM 535). Deep cabinet tone, good extremely fine [Graded by NGC as MS 64] £50-£70

### Saxony

- 772 Augustus**, Reichstaler, 1577, Dresden, 29.06g/5h (Schnee 725; Dav. 9798). Cleaned, otherwise very fine £100-£120

### Saxe-Albertine



- 773 Christian II, Johann George I and August**, Quarter-Thaler, 1594, Dresden, 7.19g/6h (MB 310). Toned, better than very fine, scarce £200-£260

### Westphalia

- 774 MÜNSTER, Christoph Bernhard von Galen**, Thaler, 1661, 28.28g/12h (Dav. 5603; KM 75); with similar European medal [2]. The first with two loops at 1 and 11 o'clock, otherwise prettily toned, good very fine and very rare £100-£120

- 775 Jérôme Bonaparte**, 24 Mariengroschen, or Two-Thirds Thaler, 1810b, Braunschweig (Jaeger 22; KM 110). Cleaned, otherwise good fine £100-£120

### Weimar Republic

- 776 5 Reichsmark**, 1925A, 1000th Year of the Rhineland, Berlin (Dav. 965; Jaeger 322; KM 47). About extremely fine £70-£90

## Guatemala

- 777 Republic**, 4 Reales, 1894H, Heaton mint (KM 168). Toned, good very fine £50-£70

## Honduras

- 778 Republic**, 50 Centavos, 1883, Tegucigalpa (KM 51). Good fine, scarce £40-£50

## Hong Kong



- 779 Victoria**, Dollar, 1868 (Prid. 3; KM 10). Very fine or a little better, scarce £400-£600

## Hungary

- 780 The Single Finest Graded Example at NGC**

**Maria Theresa**, 20 Krajczár or Kreuzers, 1778 SK-PD B, Kremnica (ÉH 1242; Huszar 1702; KM 390). An attractive example with underlying lustre, good very fine, rare [Graded by NGC as AU 53 - Incorrectly labelled as Joseph II] £100-£120

- 781 Ferdinand V**, 20 Krajczar, 1845b, Kremnica (ÉH 1419; Huszar 2081; KM 422); **War of Independence**, 20 Krajczar, 1848KB, Kremnica (ÉH 1428; Huszar 2092; KM 432) [2]. Both toned, extremely fine £60-£80

## World Coins from Various Properties



- 782 Franz Joseph I**, 5 Korona, 1907<sub>KB</sub>, 40th Anniversary of Coronation, Kremnica (ÉH 1493; Huszar 2214; KM 489). *Lustrous, extremely fine* £100-£120
- 783 Franz Joseph I**, 20 Fillér, 1908<sub>KB</sub>, longer leaves on rev., Fillér, 1902<sub>KB</sub>, both Kremnica (ÉH 1497, 1504; Huszar 2205, 2212; KM 480, 483) [2]. *Both extremely fine, the first rare [Both Graded by NGC as MS 62 and 64 Red Brown]* £40-£50  
The longer leaves on the 20 Fillér reverse are only recorded by Huszár for 1906.
- 784 Miklós Horthy**, 5 Pengő (2), both 1938<sub>KB</sub>, 900th Anniversary of St. Stephan's Death, Kremnica (ÉH 1508; Huszar 2260; KM 516) [2]. *Both good extremely fine* £100-£120

## India

### Mughal Empire



- 785 Shah Alam II**, Rupee, AH 1214/41, Hardwar (Tirath), 11.06g/2h (M & W T1a; KM 630). *Lightly toned, better than very fine, rare* £200-£300

### Independent Kingdoms

- 786 INDORE**, in the name of **Shivaji Rao**, Rupee, VS1947 (1890) (KM 44); **MYSORE, Tipu Sultan**, AE Paisa or Zohrah, AM 1225 (1787), Seringapatam, 11.16g/7h (KM 123.7); **WESTERN KSHATRAPAS, Viradaman**, Drachm, c. 234-38 AD, 2.09g/5h (Fishman 21.1); together with miscellaneous Indian coins in silver (12) and base metals (5), various types [20]. *Varied state, several rare* £120-£150



- 787 MYSORE, Haidar 'Ali** (1761-82), Fanam, elephant standing right, rev. voided cross with annulets in angles, 0.34g. *Very fine* £70-£90



- 788 SIKH EMPIRE**, 'Nanakshahi' Rupee, in the name of **Gulab Singh**, VS 1843 (1786), Amritsar, 11.09g/12h (Herli 01.05.04; KM A20.3). *Toned, good very fine, rare* £150-£200

### EIC: Uniform Coinage

- 789 William IV**, Rupees (4), all 1835, Half-Rupee, 1835, Quarter-Rupees (2); **Victoria**, Rupees (15), 1840 (7), 1862 (3), 1877, 1885, 1887, 1900, 1901 [22]. *Fair to very fine* £200-£300

## World Coins from Various Properties



- 790 Victoria**, Twelfth-Anna, undated (1857-8), rev. brockage (KM 463). A conspicuous error not often seen on earlier issues, very fine and very rare £600-£800

### British India

- 791 Victoria**, Rupee, 1900b, Bombay (KM 492); **Edward VII**, Rupee, 1906c, Calcutta (KM 508); **George V**, 1919c, Calcutta (KM 524) [3]. All lustrous, extremely fine [Graded by NGC as MS 62, 61 and 63] £120-£150
- 792 George V**, Rupees (2), 1911, 1912, both Calcutta (Prid. 207-8; KM 523-4) [2]. Both lustrous, good extremely fine £100-£120
- 793 George VI**, Quarter-Rupees (50), various dates (KM 544-7) [50]. All lustrous, extremely fine to mint state £100-£120



- 794 Bengal Famine**, brass Grain Token for One Rupee, 1874, 26mm (Prid. 32; KM. Tn2). Very fine £100-£150

### Iran

- 795** A pair of Toman jeweller's copies in 9 and 10ct gold, 1.63g total [2]. Fair £30-£40



**796 Muhammed Reza Shah**, Proof Set, SH 1350 (1971), issued by the Ministry of Finance celebrating 2500 Years of Monarchy, comprising 2000, 1000, 750, 500, 200, 100, 75, 50, and 25 Rials, Ottawa mint, AGW 1.60 oz (KM PS2). A superb set seldom seen complete, practically as struck; in original blue leather case of issue with Certificate of Authenticity, rare £4,000-£5,000

**797 Muhammed Reza Shah**, Proof Set, SH 1350 (1971), issued by the Ministry of Finance celebrating 2500 Years of Monarchy, comprising 200, 100, 75, 50, and 25 Rials, Ottawa mint, 135.03g total (KM PS2). A superb set seldom seen complete, practically as struck; in original blue leather case of issue with Certificate of Authenticity, rare £200-£300

### Islamic issues

**798 ABBASID, Al-Rashid**, Dirham, AH 187-93 (803-9 AD), al-Rafiqah, 2.92g/9h (Album 219.2); with similar (4), various types [5]. Generally fine or better £60-£80



**799 Umayyad**, temp. al-Walid I, Dinar, no mint name, 88h, 4.24g/6h (Walker 199; ICV 176). Very fine or better £300-£400

## World Coins from Various Properties



**800 Umayyad**, temp. **Umar**, Dinar, no mint name, 99h, 4.27g/9h (Walker 214; ICV 186). *Good very fine*

£300-£400



**801 Umayyad**, temp. **Umar**, Dinar, no mint name, 101h, 4.28g/6h (Walker 218; ICV 192). *Good very fine*

£300-£400



**802 Umayyad**, temp. **Yazid II**, Dinar, no mint, 103h, 4.27g/6h (Walker 220; ICV 196). *Better than very fine*

£300-£400



**803 Abbasid**, temp. **Al-Mansur**, Dinar, no mint name, 150h, 4.27g/10h (Album 212; Bernardi 51). *Clipped, very fine*

£200-£260



**804**

**Abbasid**, temp. **Al-Mahdi**, Dinar, no mint name, 163h, 4.19g/10h (Album 214; Bernardi 51). *Very fine or better*

£300-£400

## Italy

### Naples

**805 Ferdinand IV**, 60 Grana, 1805, Naples (Gigante 91a; Magliocca 393; Mont. 355). *Good fine, scarce*

£100-£120

### Kingdom

**806 Vittorio Emanuele III**, Lira, 1917r, Rome (KM 57). *Light cabinet tone, good extremely fine [Graded by NGC as MS 63]*

£50-£70

## World Coins from Various Properties



- 807 Vittorio Emanuele III**, 20 Lire, 1928R, Rome (Gigante 44; KM 70). *Almost extremely fine* £100-£120
- 808 Vittorio Emanuele III**, 5 Lire, 1929R, edge **\*\*FERT\*\***, Rome (KM 67.2). *Prettily toned, good extremely fine, scarce [Graded by NGC as MS 64]* £50-£70

### Japan

- 809 Meiji**, Yen, yr 38 (1905), small type, Osaka (KM A25.3); with similar (2) [3]. *Two with chopmarks, all otherwise very fine or better* £100-£120

### Java

- 810 CEYLON, Dutch Occupation**, 2 Stuiver, 1783, Stuivers (2), both 1791 (KM 26, 30); **JAVA, Batavian Republic**, 2 Stuivers, 1806, bonk type (KM 211) [4]. *Fine or better* £80-£100

### Low Countries



- 811 BEAUMONT, Baudouin d'Avesnes** (1246-1288), Double Esterlin, +B. D'AVENIS DNS BELIMOTIS, horseman galloping right, rev. SIGNVM CRVCIS IN NOMINE DOMINI NRI AME, cross with crescents in angles, 2.65g/11h (Chalon 190; Lucas 208). *Very fine for issue, toned* £200-£260
- 812 BRABANT, Philip IV**, Patagon, 1625, Brussels, 27.79g/7h (Del. 295; KM 53.3). *Toned, good fine* £70-£90
- 813 BRABANT, Philip IV**, Ducaton, 1652, Antwerp, 32.55g/11h (Vanhoudt 642; Dav. 4454). *Good fine* £100-£120

### Malta

- 814 MALTA, Jean-Paul Lascaris Castellar** (1636-57), 4 Tari with countermarks (5), viz. head of John the Baptist, crowned lis, crowned lozenge, crowned crescent, MA monogram, 8.20g. *Coin fair, countermarks fine or better* £40-£60
- 815 Hugues Loubenx de Verdalle** (1582-95), copper 4 Tari, with countermarks (4), viz. crowned star, crowned lozenge, MA monogram, Paschal lamb, 3.11g. *Coin fair, countermarks fine* £30-£40
- 816 Jean-Paul Lascaris Castellar** (1636-57), 4 Tari with countermarks (4), viz. head of John the Baptist, crowned crescent, crowned lozenge, MA monogram, 6.03g. *Host nearly fine, marks better* £40-£60
- 817 Jean-Paul Lascaris Castellar** (1636-57), 2 Tari with countermarks (3), viz. head of John the Baptist, crowned lis, crowned star, 3.40g. *Coin fair, countermarks fine* £30-£40
- 818** An uncertain copper coin, 17th century, with countermarks (7), viz. double-headed eagle on shield, head of John the Baptist, crowned lis, crowned crescent, crowned lozenge, MA monogram, Paschal lamb, 12.40g. *Host worn, stamps fine or better* £50-£70

### Mexico

## World Coins from Various Properties

- 819 Philip III or IV** (1598-1665), cob 8 Reales, no date visible, assayer V, Mexico City, 27.28g/3h (CCT type 53/92; Cayón type 70/107); together with a large group of Shipwreck cob 8 Reales (6) and 4 Reales (8), various types [15]. *All with the usual saltwater corrosion, fair to good fine, very rare as a group* £600-£800
- 820 Federal Republic**, 2 Reales, 1863zs, Zacatecas (KM 374.12); **Republic**, 5 Pesos, 1952MO, 50 Centavos, 1905M, Mexico City (KM 445, 467); together with miscellaneous Mexican coins in silver (7), various types [10]. *Fine or better* £150-£200



- 821 Federal Republic**, Peso, 1873DO P, Balanza type, Durango (KM 408.2). *A pleasing example, good very fine or a little better, scarce* £120-£150
- 822 Republic**, 8 Reales, 1894GA, Guadalajara (KM 377.6); together with miscellaneous crown-sized coins in silver (6), various types [7]. *Generally extremely fine* £120-£150
- 823 Republic**, 25 Pesos (8), all 1968, Summer Olympics, Mexico City (KM 479) [8]. *All extremely fine* £120-£150

## Montenegro



- 824 Nicholas I**, Perper, 1912 (KM 14), *Lustrous, extremely fine* £100-£120
- 825 Nicholas II**, 2 Perpera, 1914 (KM 20). *Cleaned, otherwise better than very fine* £50-£70

## Morocco

- 826 Abd al-Hafid**, 10 Dirhams, AH 1329 (1911), Paris (Lec. 196; KM 25); **Yusef**, 10 Dirhams or Rial, AH 1331 (1913), Paris (Lec. 197; KM 33); **Mohammed V**, 500 Francs, AH 1376 (1956), 20 Francs, AH 1347 (1928), both Paris (Lec. 293; KM 39, 54); **TUNISIA, French Protectorate**, 20 Francs, AH 1353 (1935), Paris (Lec. 364; KM 263) [5]. *Very fine or better* £100-£120

## Muscat and Oman



- 827 Faisal bin Turkee**, Twelfth-Anna, AH 1311 (1894), Muscat (Cordry SC1; KM 1). *Even brown patina, good very fine, rare* £100-£120

## World Coins from Various Properties



**828 Faisal bin Turkee**, Twelfth-Anna, AH 1311 (1894), Muscat (Cordry SC1; KM 1). *Even brown patina, very fine, rare* £80-£100

## Netherlands



**829 HOLLAND**, Leeuwendaalder or Thaler, 1589, Dordrecht, 26.73g/10h (Delmonte 831; Dav. 8838). *Better than very fine* £100-£120

**830 WEST FRIESLAND**, Rijksdaalder, 1598, Hoorn, 25.03g/8h (Delmonte 934); **Willem III**, Two-and-a-Half Gulden, 1874, Utrecht (KM 82); together with similar in silver (10), various types [12]. *Varied state, some scarce* £150-£200



**831 NIJMEGEN, Charles V**, Thaler, 1555, Nijmegen, 28.55g/10h (Delmonte 633; Dav. 8543). *Toned with some residue, otherwise good fine, scarce* £120-£150

## Ottoman Empire

**832 Mustafa III**, Altmislik or 2 Zolota, AH 1171 (1758), Constantinople (KM 324); **Selim III**, 2 Kuruş, AH 1203 (1801), Constantinople (KM 504); **Mahmud II**, Beslik or 5 Kuruş, AH 1229 (1814), Constantinople (KM 564); together with miscellaneous Ottoman crown-sized coins in silver (7) and billon (2), various types and dates [12]. *Varied state* £200-£300

## Palestine

**833 British Mandate**, 50 Mils, 1934, London (KM 6). *Toned, very fine and rare* £100-£120

## Panama

**834 Republic**, Balboa (3), 1931, 1947 (2), all Philadelphia (KM 13) [3]. *Better than very fine* £100-£120

## World Coins from Various Properties



**835 Republic**, Proof 20 Balboas, 1974, Simón Bolívar, Franklin mint, 129.59g/12h (KM 31). As struck; in box of issue £150-£200

### Peru

**836 Republic**, Sols (3), 1865<sub>YB</sub>, 1867<sub>YB</sub>, 1868<sub>YB</sub>, 4 Reales, 1844, all Lima (KM 151, 196) [4]. *The first three extremely fine, the last good fine* £100-£120

**837 Republic**, Sol and Half-Sol, both 1935, Fifth-Sol, 1864<sub>YB</sub>, all Lima (KM 191, 218.2) [3]. *All lustrous, extremely fine* £100-£120

### Poland

**838 Sigismund III Vasa**, Trojak or 3 Grosze, 1589, Przegonia shield, Poznań, 2.16g/12h (Iger P89). *Almost very fine* £100-£120



**839 Nicholas I**, 5 Groszy, 1840<sub>MW</sub>, Warsaw (KM 111a). *Lightly toned with underlying bloom, good extremely fine, scarce* £100-£120

**840 Second Republic**, 10 Zlotys, 1932<sub>B.Z</sub>, Polonia, London (KM 22). *Good very fine* £80-£100

**841 Second Republic**, 2 Zlotys, 1934, Warsaw (KM 25). *Cabinet tone, extremely fine* £80-£100

**842 People's Republic**, 100 Zlotys, 1966<sub>MW</sub>, Polish Millennium, Warsaw (KM 57); **Third Republic**, 100,000 Zlotys, 1990<sub>L</sub>, Solidarity, Liberty Mint (KM 196) [2]. *Both mint state [Graded by NGC as MS 66 and 68]* £100-£120

### Portugal



**843 João V**, Tostão or 80 Reis, c. 1706-50, Lisbon (Gomes 61.01; KM 177). *Lightly cleaned, otherwise lustrous, good extremely fine* £100-£120

**844 João VI**, 400 Reis, 1816, Lisbon (Gomes 24.08; KM 331). *Lustrous, extremely fine* £100-£120

## World Coins from Various Properties

- 845 João VI**, 400 Reis (2), both 1819, Lisbon (Gomes 12.02; KM 358) [2]. *One toned, better than very fine; the other lustrous, extremely fine* £100-£120
- 846 João VI**, 400 Reis (2), both 1821, Lisbon (Gomes 12.07; KM 358) [2]. *Both lustrous, extremely fine* £100-£120
- 847 Maria II**, 10 Reis, 1836, flat three, Lisbon (KM 407). *Very fine* £50-£70
- 848 Maria II**, 100 Reis (2), both 1853, Lisbon (Gomes 37.01; KM 488) [2]. *Both cleaned, otherwise extremely fine* £80-£100
- 849 Pedro V**, 200 Réis, 1855, Lisbon (Gomes 03.02; KM 491). *Prettily toned, good extremely fine* £50-£70
- 850** xxx  
**Luis I**, 200 Reis, 1863, 100 Reis, 1889, 50 Reis (2), both 1889, all Lisbon (Gomes 08.20, 09.23, 10.03; KM 506.2, 507, 510) [4]. *All lustrous, extremely fine or better* £70-£90
- 851 Luis I**, 500 Reis (5), 1886, 1887, 1888, 1889 (2), all Lisbon (KM 509); **Manuel I**, 500 Reis (4), all 1908, Lisbon (KM 547); **Carlos I**, 500 Reis, 1896, Lisbon (KM 535) [10]. *Good very fine or better* £150-£200
- 852 Luis I**, 500 Reis, 1888, Lisbon (Gomes 12.20; KM 509); **Manuel II**, 500 Reis, both 1908 (2), 200 Reis (2), both 1909, all Lisbon (Gomes 03.01, 04.01; KM 547, 549) [5]. *All lustrous, extremely fine* £100-£120
- 853 Carlos I**, 500 Reis (5), all 1891, Lisbon (Gomes 11.01; KM 535) [5]. *All lustrous, good extremely fine* £100-£120
- 854 Carlos I**, 500 Reis (4), 1891, 1892, 1896 (2), 200 Reis, both 1891, Lisbon (Gomes 08.01, 11.01, 11.03, 11.10; KM 534-5) [6]. *All lustrous, good extremely fine* £100-£120
- 855 Carlos I**, 500 Reis (10), all 1891, Lisbon (Gomes 11.01; KM 535) [10]. *All lustrous, extremely fine* £150-£200
- 856** xxx  
**Carlos I**, 500 Reis (2) and 200 Reis, all 1898, 400th Anniversray of the Discovery of India, Lisbon (Gomes 10.01, 12.01; KM 537-8) [3]. *Lustrous, extremely fine* £50-£70
- 857 Carlos I**, 1000 Reis (2), both 1899, Lisbon (Gomes 13.01; KM 540) [2]. *Both extremely fine* £80-£100
- 858 First Republic**, Escudo (2), both 1915, 50 Centavos (2), both 1916, 10 Centavos (3), all 1915, Lisbon (Gomes 07.01, 18.05, 23.01-2; KM 561, 563, 564) [7]. *All lustrous, good extremely fine* £120-£150
- 859 Second Republic**, 10 Escudos (3), all 1928, Battle of Ourique, Lisbon (Gomes 42.01; KM 579) [3]. *All lustrous, mint state* £100-£120
- 860** xxx  
**Second Republic**, 20 Escudos (2), both 1953, Financial Renewal, 5 Escudos, 1960, Infante Henrique Centenary, Lisbon (Gomes 49.01; KM 585) [3]. *All lustrous, mint state* £50-£70

## Rhodesia & Nyasaland

### Elizabeth II

- 861** Penny, 1956, London (KM 2). *Double-punched centre hole, very fine* £40-£50

## Romania

- 862 Carol I**, 2 Lei, 1875, Leu, 1914, flat edge rim, both Brussels (KM 8, 42) [2]. *Both very fine or a little better* £100-£120

World Coins from Various Properties



**863 Carol I**, Leu, 1894, Hamburg (KM 24). *Some light residue, otherwise about extremely fine*

£100-£120

Russia



**864 Peter I**, Rouble, 1723, Red (Diakov 27-48; KM. 162). *Flan flaw below bust, otherwise about very fine*

£400-£500

**865 Elizabeth**, Roubles (2), 1751<sup>MMA</sup>, 1752<sup>MMA</sup>, Krasny mint, Moscow (KM 19.1, 19.2) [2]. *Good fine or better*

£100-£120

**866 Nicholas II**, Roubles (5), 1896 (2), 1897 (2), 1898 (KM 59) [5]. *Generally fine*

£100-£120



**G 867 Nicholas II**, 7 Roubles and 50 Kopecks, 1897, St. Petersburg (Fr. 178; KM 63). *Very fine*

£500-£600



**G 868 Nicholas II**, 5 Roubles, 1897, St. Petersburg (Fr. 180; KM 62). *Very fine*

£300-£400



**G 869 Nicholas II**, 5 Roubles, 1898, St. Petersburg (Fr. 180; KM 62). *Very fine*

£300-£400

## World Coins from Various Properties



- G 870 Nicholas II**, 5 Roubles, 1899 ЭБ, St. Petersburg (Bitkin 20; Fr. 180; KM Y.62). *Good extremely fine [Graded by NGC as MS 63]*  
£800-£900



- G 871 Nicholas II**, 5 Roubles, 1899, St. Petersburg (Fr. 180: KM 62). *Very fine* £300-£400
- 872 USSR**, Roubles (2), both 1924, St Petersburg (KM 90) [2]. *Very fine or a little better* £100-£120
- 873 USSR**, Poltinnik, 1924, St Petersburg (KM 89.1); with similar in silver (14), various dates [15]. *Fine or better* £100-£120
- 874 SIBERIA, Catherine II**, 10 Kopecks (2), 1774, 1780, Suzun (KM 6) [2]. *The latter tooled, both otherwise very fine or better, scarce* £100-£120
- 875 SIBERIA, Catherine II**, 5 Kopecks (2), both 1775, Suzun (KM 5); with similar (4), various dates [6]. *Fine to better than very fine*  
£100-£120

## Serbia

- 876 Milan Obrenović IV**, 5 Dinars (3), all 1879, 2 Dinars (2), both 1879, Dinar (7), 1875, 1879 (6), 50 Para, 1875 (KM 4, 5, 9-12) [13]. *Fine or better* £150-£200
- 877 Milan Obrenović IV**, 2 Dinars, 1879, Dinar, 1875 (KM 5, 11) [2]. *The first cleaned, fine; the second prettily toned, better than very fine* £120-£150

## Somalia



- G 878 Somali Republic**, Proof 500 Shillings, 1965, 5th Anniversary of Independence, Unoaerre, 70.02g/6h (KM 14). *Residue, otherwise good extremely fine* £6,000-£7,000

## World Coins from Various Properties



- G 879 Somali Republic**, Proof 200 Shillings, 1965, 5th Anniversary of Independence, Unoaerre mint, 28.02g/6h (KM 13). Residue, otherwise good extremely fine £2,000-£2,600



- G 880 Somali Republic**, Proof 100 Shillings, 1965, 5th Anniversary of Independence, Unoaerre mint, 14.03g/6h (KM 12). Good extremely fine £1,200-£1,500



- G 881 Somali Republic**, Proof 50 Shillings, 1965, 5th Anniversary of Independence, Unoaerre mint, 7.02g/6h (KM 11). Good extremely fine £600-£700



- G 882 Somali Republic**, Proof 20 Shillings, 1965, 5th Anniversary of Independence, Unoaerre mint, 2.80g/6h (KM 10). Good extremely fine £200-£300

## South Africa

- 883 George VI**, Crowns (5), 1947, 1949, 1950, 1951, 1952 (KM 31, 40.1, 40.2, 41); **Elizabeth II**, Crowns (4), 1953, 1957, 1958, 1960 (KM 52, 55); **Republic**, 50 Cents (2), 1961, 1964 (KM 62) [11]. All extremely fine £200-£260

- 884 George VI**, Sixpence, 1952, Proof Threepence, 1952, both Pretoria (KM 35.2, 36.2). Both mint state [Graded by NGC as MS 66 and PF 65] £50-£70

- 885 George VI**, Crown, 1952, 300th Anniversary of Cape Town, Florin, 1952, both Pretoria (KM 38.2, 41); **Elizabeth II**, Florin, 1953, Pretoria (KM 50); **Republic**, Rand (2), 1966 English, 1966 Afrikaans, both Pretoria (KM 71.1, 71.2) [5]. All extremely fine or better £100-£120

## Southern Rhodesia

## World Coins from Various Properties

- 886 George V**, Halfcrowns (4), 1932, 1934, 1935, 1936, all London (KM 5) [4]. *Good very fine* [Graded by NGC as AU 55, 58, 58 and PCGS as AU 55] £120-£150
- 887 George V**, Florins (2), 1932, 1934, both London (KM 4); **George VI**, Florins (2), 1937, 1944, both London (KM 12, 19a) [4]. *Good very fine or better* [Graded by NGC as AU 55, 55, 62, and 62 respectively] £100-£120
- 888 George V**, Shillings (2), 1932, 1935, Sixpence, 1932, Threepence, 1932, all London (KM 1-3) [4]. *All prettily toned* [Graded by NGC as AU 53, 55, 53, and by PCGS as MS 62] £100-£120
- 889 George VI**, Halfcrown, 1937, London (KM 13). *Attractive cabinet tone, good extremely fine* [Graded by NGC as MS 64] £100-£120
- 890 George VI**, Halfcrowns (7), 1938, 1939, 1940, 1942, 1949, 1950, 1952, all London (KM 15, 24) [7]. *Varied state* [Graded by NGC and PCGS as AU 58, AU Details - Cleaned, AU Details - Obv Cleaned, MS 60, AU 58, AU Details - Cleaned, AU 58] £150-£200
- 891 George VI**, Halfcrowns (4), 1941, 1944, 1946, 1947, all London (KM 15, 15a, 15b) [4]. *All about extremely fine or better* [Graded by NGC and PCGS as MS 62, AU 58, 58, and MS 63] £120-£150
- 892 George VI**, Shillings (2), 1937, 1946, both London (KM 11, 18a) [2]. *Both lustrous* [Graded by NGC as MS 63 and 61] £100-£120
- 893 George VI**, Shillings (2), 1947, 1949, both London (KM 18b, 22) [2]. *Both lustrous* [Graded by PCGS as MS 64 and 63] £100-£120

## Spain

- 894 Provisional Government**, 5 Pesetas, 1870<sub>SNM</sub> (1818 error), Madrid (Cal. 4; KM 655); together with miscellaneous 5 Pesetas (7), various dates [8]. *Generally fine, first scarce* £200-£260
- 895 Amadeo I**, 5 Pesetas (3), all 1871, Madrid (KM 666); **Alfonso XII**, 5 Pesetas, 1875, Madrid (KM 671); **Alfonso XIII**, 5 Pesetas (2), 1896, 1898, Madrid (KM 707) [6]. *Fine or better* £120-£150
- 896 Alfonso XIII**, 5 Pesetas (2), 1898<sub>SGV</sub>, Madrid (Cal. 27; KM 707) [2]. *Both lustrous, extremely fine* £100-£120
- 897 Alfonso XIII**, 2 Pesetas, 1905<sub>SMV</sub>, Madrid (Cal. 88; KM 725); **Francisco Franco**, 100 Pesetas, 1966 (66), Madrid (Cal. 11; KM 797); **PHILIPPINES, Alfonso XII**, 50 Centavos de Peso, 1885, Manila (Cal. 124; KM 150) [3]. *Good very fine to good extremely fine* £100-£120

## Straits Settlements

- 898 Edward VII**, Dollars (2), 1904<sub>B</sub>, 1907 (Prid. 4; KM 25, 26) [2]. *Both very fine or better* £100-£120

## Switzerland

- 899 Confederation**, 2 Francs, 1944, Franc, 1899 (KM 21, 24); together with similar Swiss coins in silver (6) and base metals (5), various dates [13]. *Very fine to extremely fine* £60-£80

## Tortola



- 900 Authority of February 1801**, Quarter-Dollar, a cut quarter-segment of a Charles III (?), Spanish-American 8 Reales, obv. counterstamped c c, rev. countermarked TORTOLA raised within a shaped indent, 6.20g/12h (Prid. 3 [Sale, lot 177]; Pridmore, SNC September 1974, type 1). *Coin worn nearly smooth, countermark good fine* £400-£600

## Tristan da Cunha

## World Coins from Various Properties



- G 901 **Charles III**, One-Eighth-Sovereign, 2023. *Mint state*

£100-£120

### United States of America

- 902 Dollars (4), 1881o, 1883o, 1884, 1885 (KM 110) [4]. *Generally good very fine*

£100-£120

- 903 **George Washington**, Cent, 1783, draped bust type, no button, edge plain (Whitman 10300; Breen 1189). *Dark brown patina, good fine, rare*

£80-£100

- G 904 Gold Dollar, 1873. *Good very fine, edge marks*

£240-£300



- G 905 **California**, Gold Dollar, Octagonal, 1873, 0.68g. *Extremely fine, small surface flaws*

£100-£150

- 906 Dollars (5), 1886, 1889, 1898, 1902o, 1921s (KM 110) [5]. *Generally extremely fine*

£120-£150

- 907 Dollar, 1878s, San Francisco (KM 110). *Attractively toned with a golden hue, good extremely fine*

£100-£120

- 908 Dollar, 1881s, San Francisco (KM 110). *Lustrous and prooflike, good extremely fine*

£100-£120

- 909 Dollar, 1881s, San Francisco (KM 110). *Prettily toned and prooflike, good extremely fine*

£100-£120

- 910 Dollar, 1882s, San Francisco (KM 110). *Prettily toned and lustrous, good extremely fine*

£100-£120

- 911 Dollar, 1884o, New Orleans (KM 110). *Beautifully toned, good extremely fine*

£100-£120

- 912 Dollar, 1884o, New Orleans (KM 110). *Lustrous, good extremely fine*

£100-£120

- 913 Dollar, 1887, Philadelphia (KM 110). *Lustrous, extremely fine*

£100-£120

- 914 Dollar, 1888, Philadelphia (KM 110). *Lustrous, good extremely fine*

£100-£120

- 915 Dollar, 1896, Philadelphia (KM 110). *Lustrous, good extremely fine*

£100-£120

- 916 Dollar, 1900, Philadelphia (KM 110). *Extremely fine*

£100-£120

- 917 Dollar, 1904o, New Orleans (KM 110). *Lustrous, good extremely fine*

£100-£120

- 918 Dollars (2), both 2015 (KM 273) [2]. *Toned, otherwise mint state*

£100-£120

- 919 Trade Dollar, 1878s, San Francisco (KM 108). *Toned, good fine*

£100-£120

- 920 Quarter-Dollars (9), 1917 (3), 1917s, 1918s, 1919 (2), 1924, 1929 (KM 135, 141) [9]. *Fine or better*

£100-£120

- 921 'Nova Constellatio' Halfpenny, 1785, small date (KM EA9). *Fine, rare*

£150-£200

### Miscellaneous

- 922 **BOLIVIA, Republic**, Boliviano, 1873, Potosi (KM 160); **SICILY, Ferdinando II**, 120 Grana, 1857, Napoli (Gigante 88; MUR 503/6; KM 370) [2]. *Very fine*

£60-£80

- 923 **AFGHANISTAN, Amanullah Khan**, Half-Afghani, AH 1305 (1926), Kabul (KM 909); **CHINA, Kwangtung, Guangxu**, 20 Fen, undated (c. 1890-1908), Kwangtung (KM Y.201); **COLOMBIA, Republic**, 50 Centavos, 1932m, Medellin (KM 193); together with miscellaneous World coins in silver (17), various types [20]. *Varied state*

£100-£120

All lots are illustrated on our website and are subject to extra charges which may be viewed in Ts and Cs 3, 4 and 10 at the back of this catalogue

## World Coins from Various Properties

- 924 AUSTRALIA, George V**, Florin, 1927, Opening of Parliament House, Melbourne (KM 31); **FIJI, George VI**, Shilling, 1942, London (KM 12a); **INDIA, William IV**, Rupee, 1835, Bombay or Calcutta (KM 450); **STRAITS SETTLEMENTS, Victoria**, 20 Cents, 1901, London (KM 12); together with miscellaneous Pond imitations (37) and coins in base metals (10), various types [51]. *Varied state* £100-£120
- 925 AUSTRALIA, George VI**, Crown, 1937 (KM 34); **BERMUDA, Elizabeth II**, Crown, 1964 (KM 14); **CYPRUS, George V**, 45 Piastres, 1928 (Prid. 1; KM 19); **SOUTH AFRICA, George VI**, Crowns (2), both 1952 (KM 41); with similar in silver (1) and base metals (3), various types [9]. *Varied state* £120-£150
- 926 AUSTRIA, Franz Joseph I**, 20 Kreuzer, 1853<sub>A</sub>, Vienna (KM 2211); **BELGIUM, Albert I**, Franc, 1914, French text, Brussels (KM 72); **MACAU, Portuguese Colony**, 5 Patacas, 1952, Lisbon (KM 5); **PORTUGAL, Second Republic**, 50 Escudos, 1968, 500th Anniversary of Pedro Alvares Cabral, Lisbon (Gomes R.63; KM 593); together with miscellaneous World coins in silver (21), various types [25]. *Varied state* £150-£200
- 927 AUSTRIA, Francis I**, Jeton, 1796, Srebro (Hutten-Czapski 4586); **HUNGARY, Rudolf**, Denier, 1581<sub>KВ</sub>, Kremnica 0.43g/12h (ÉH 811a); **Matthias II**, Denier, 1610<sub>KВ</sub>, Kremnica, 0.54g/6h (ÉH 868); **ITALY, Vittorio Emanuele III**, Lira, 1909<sub>R</sub>, Rome (KM 45); **PORTUGAL, Manuel II**, 500 Réis, 1910, Marques de Pombal, Lisbon (KM 557); together with miscellaneous World coins in silver (30), various types [35]. *Varied state* £120-£150
- 928 AUSTRIA, Franz Joseph I**, 5 Corona, 1900, Vienna (KM 2807); **BURMA, Mindon Min**, Kyat, 1214 (1853), Mandalay (KM 10); **IRAN, Muzaffar al Din Shah**, 5000 Dinar, AH 1320 (1902), Tehran (KM 976); **MEXICO, Republic**, 8 Reales, 1895<sub>MO</sub>, Mexico City (KM 377.1); together with miscellaneous World coins in silver (37), various types [41]. *Varied state* £200-£300
- 929 AUSTRALIA, Elizabeth II**, Proof 10 Dollars, 1995, Numbat, from the Endangered Species series, Canberra, 20.00g/12h (KM 296); **BERMUDA, Elizabeth II**, Proof Dollar, 1972, Silver Jubilee, Llantrisant, 28.28g/12h (KM 22a); **GIBRALTAR, Elizabeth II**, Proof Crown, 1972, Silver Wedding Anniversary, Llantrisant, 28.28g/12h (KM 6a); **TRISTAN DA CUNHA, Elizabeth II**, Proof Five Pounds, 2006, 80th Birthday, in gold-plated sterling silver, Llantrisant, 28.28g/12h (KM -) [4]. *All as struck* £100-£120
- 930 BERMUDA, Elizabeth II**, Proof Dollar, 1972, Silver Wedding Anniversary, London (KM 22a); **INDIA, Kutch**, in the name of Khengarji III, Two-and-a-Half Kori, VS 1991 (1935), Kutch (KM Y.52A); **NEW ZEALAND, George V**, Halfcrown, 1935, London (KM 5); together with miscellaneous British Colonial coins in silver (47) and base metals (2), various types [52]. *Varied state* £240-£300
- 931 BOLIVIA, Republic**, Half-Boliviano or 50 Centavos (9), 1893, 1894 (4), 1895 (3), 1897, all Potosi (KM 161.5); together with miscellaneous Peruvian coins in silver (42), various dates [51]. *Varied state* £150-£200
- 932 BOLIVIA, Republic**, Boliviano, 1873<sub>PTS</sub>, 4 Soles, 1853, Potosi (KM 125, 160); **HONDURAS, Republic**, 50 Centavos, 1886, Tegucigalpa (KM 51); together with miscellaneous Latin American coins in silver (16), various types [19]. *Varied state* £150-£200
- 933 BOLIVIA, Philip IV**, Real, 1656<sub>PE</sub>, Potosi, 2.68g/6h (KM 13); **PORTUGAL, Miguel I**, 3 Vinténs, c. 1828-34, Lisbon (Gomes 06.01; KM 382); together with hammered world coins in silver (3), various types [5]. *Varied state* £100-£120
- 934 BOLIVIA, Republic**, Half-Boliviano or 50 Centavos (9), 1893 (2), 1894 (5), 1895 (2), all Potosi (KM 161.5); **PERU, Republic**, Dinero, 1904<sub>JF</sub>, Lima (KM 204.2); together with miscellaneous Latin American coins in silver (66), various types [76]. *Varied state* £150-£200
- 935 BOLIVIA, Republic**, Half-Boliviano or 50 Centavos (9), 1894, 1895 (3), 1896 (4), 1897, all Potosi (KM 161.5); **PERU, Republic**, Dinero, 1866<sub>VB</sub>, Lima (KM 190); together with miscellaneous Peruvian coins in silver (31), various dates [41]. *Varied state* £150-£200
- 936 BRAZIL, Republic**, 1000 Réis, Rio de Janeiro (KM 510); **COLOMBIA, Republic**, 10 Centavos, 1938, Heaton mint (KM 196); **HONDURAS, Republic**, 25 Centavos, 1885, Tegucigalpa (KM 50) [3]. *The first two lustrous, mint state, the latter good fine* £50-£70
- 937 BULGARIA, Alexander I**, Lev, 1882, St Petersburg (KM 4); **ROMANIA, Nicolae Balcescu**, 1948, a silver medal by H. Ionescu, 38mm, 24.88g; **SERBIA, Milan Obrenović IV**, 5 Dinars, 1879 (KM 12); together with similar World coins in silver (4), various types [7]. *Fine or better* £100-£120
- 938 BULGARIA, Boris III**, 20 Leva, 1930<sub>BP</sub>, Budapest (KM 41); **CHINA, Guangxu**, 20 Fen, c. 1899-1905, Kiangnan (KM 143); **SLOVAKIA, Republic**, 5 Korún, 1939, Kremnica (KM 2); together with miscellaneous World coins in silver (7) and base metals (36), various types [45]. *Varied state* £100-£120

## World Coins from Various Properties

- 939 CEYLON, Elizabeth II**, 5 Rupees, 1957, 2500 Years of Buddhism, London (KM 126); **FRENCH INDOCHINA, Third Republic**, Piastre (2), 1895<sub>A</sub>, 1931, both Paris (KM 5, 19); **INDIA, Republic**, 10 Rupees, 1972, 25th Anniversary of Independence, Mumbai (KM 187); **MONGOLIA, People's Republic**, Төгрөг, yr 15 (1925), St. Petersburg (KM 8); together with miscellaneous World crown-sized coins in silver (3) and base metals (4), various types [12]. *Varied state* £120-£150
- 940 CHINA**, miscellaneous Chinese and World Tokens, various types [Lot]. *Varied state* £40-£50
- 941 CHINA**, in the style of **QING**, a silver Sycee ingot with Mandarin stamps, 30.04g; **THAILAND**, Baht or Bullet Money, 15.23g [Lot]. *Fine* £50-£70
- 942 DENMARK, Christian VI**, 24 Skilling, 1741<sub>CW</sub>, Copenhagen (Hede 7B; KM 538); **HAITI, Republic**, 20 Centimes, 1881, Paris (KM 45); **MOROCCO, Mohammed V**, 500 Francs, AH 1376 (1956), Paris (Lec. 293; KM 54); **OTTOMAN EMPIRE, Mehmed V**, 10 Kurus, AH 1327 (1914), 2 Kurus, AH 1326 (1912), both Constantinople (KM 749, 751) [5]. *Generally good very fine* £100-£120
- 943 DENMARK, Frederik IX**, 10 Kroner (2), 1967, Wedding of Princess Margrethe, 1968, Wedding of Princess Benedikte, both Copenhagen (KM 856); **NETHERLANDS, Juliana**, 10 Gulden (2), both 1973, Silver Jubilee, Utrecht (KM 196) [4]. *All lustrous, as struck* £80-£100
- 944 ECUADOR, Republic**, 5 Sucres, 1943<sub>MO</sub>, Mexico City (KM 79); **MALTA, Elizabeth II**, 2 Liri, 1972, Fort St. Angelo, Rome (KM 14); **PERU, Republic**, Sol, 1884<sub>RD</sub>, Lima (KM 196); **USA**, Dollar, 1896, Philadelphia (KM 110); together with miscellaneous World coins in silver (10) and base metals (10), various types [24]. *Varied state* £200-£300
- 945 FRANCE**, miscellaneous 19th and early 20th century French coins in base metals (approx. 200+), various types [Lot]. *Varied state* £100-£120
- 946 GREECE, George I**, 5 Drachmai, 1876<sub>A</sub>, Paris (KM 46); **HUNGARY, Franz Joseph I**, 5 Korona, 1900<sub>KB</sub>, Kremnica (KM 488); **SICILY, Ferdinando II**, 120 Grana, 1855, Napoli (KM 370); together with miscellaneous European crown-sized coins in silver (13) and base metals (5), various types [21]. *Varied state, some scarce* £200-£300
- 947 INDIA, William IV**, Quarter-Rupee, 1835 (KM 449); **Victoria**, Rupees (4), 1840, 1862, 1878, 1889, Half-Rupee, 1883, Quarter-Rupee, 1862 (KM 458, 470, 473, 491, 492); **George VI**, Rupee, 1941, Bombay (KM 556); **BIKANIR, Victoria**, Rupee, 1892 (KM 72); **SUDAN, Abdullah**, 20 Qirsh, AH 1313 (1895), Omdurman (KM 26.1) [10]. *Varied state* £150-£200
- 948 INDIA, SIKH EMPIRE**, Nanakshahi Rupee, VS 1884/92 (1835), Amritsar, 11.19g/8h (KM 21.1); together with miscellaneous World coins in silver (10) and base metals (32), various types [43]. *Varied state* £100-£120
- 949 IRAQ, Republic**, Dinar, AH 1390 (1971), Llantrisant (KM 133); **IRAN, Mozaffar ad-Din Shah**, 5000 Dinar, AH 1320 (1902), St. Petersburg (KM 976); **MUSCAT AND OMAN, Said bin Taimur**, Rial, AH 1378 (1959), London (KM 31); **NORTH YEMEN, Arab Republic**, Rial, AH 1382 (1963), Cairo (KM 31); **SUDAN, Abdallahi ibn Muhammad al-Khalifa**, 20 Qirsh, AH 1309 (1892), Omdurman (KM 7.2); with similar (3) [9]. *Varied state, many scarce* £150-£200
- 950 ITALY, Vittorio Emanuele II**, 5 Lire, 1871<sub>M BN</sub>, Rome (MIR 554/3; KM 8); **PAPAL STATES, Pius IX**, Lira, 1867<sub>R</sub>, Rome (Berman 3342; KM 1378) [2]. *The first good fine, the second good extremely fine* £80-£100
- 951 JAPAN, Taishō**, 10 Sen, yr 9 (1920), Osaka (KM 45); **PERU, Republic**, Sol, 1885 <sub>TD/BD</sub>, 1/5 Sol, 1901 <sub>JR</sub>, both Lima (KM 196.22, 205.2); **PHILIPPINES, Commonwealth**, 50 Centavos, 1945<sub>S</sub>, San Francisco (KM 183); **USA**, Quarter-Dollar, 1964, Philadelphia (KM 164) [5]. *All extremely fine or better* £80-£100
- 952 JORDAN, Hussein bin Talal**, 5 Fils, AH 1398 (1978), Llantrisant (KM 36); **MONGOLIA, People's Republic**, 5 Mөngө, 1937, Moscow (KM 11); **PALESTINE, British Mandate**, 2 Mils (2), both 1945, London (KM 2); **SARAWAK, Charles V. Brooke**, Cent, 1937<sub>H</sub>, Heaton mint (KM 18); together with miscellaneous World coins in base metals (28), various types [32]. *Generally extremely fine, many better* £150-£200
- 953 MONACO, Louis II**, 5 Francs, 1945, Paris, Franc, 1926, Poissy (Gad. MC128, MC135; KM 114, 122); **USSR**, 15 Kopecks, 1932 (KM 96); together with miscellaneous World coins in base metals (37), various types [40]. *Varied state* £50-£70
- 954 PHILIPPINES, Insular Government, Peso, 1907s, small type, San Francisco (KM 172); USA**, Dollars (2), 1878, first rev., 1923, both Philadelphia (KM 110, 150); together with miscellaneous World coins in silver (22), various types [25]. *Varied state* £200-£300
- 955 RUSSIA**, Assorted 'wire money' coins (26), all silver, various types [26]. *Fine or better* £100-£120

*All lots are illustrated on our website and are subject to extra charges which may be viewed in Ts and Cs 3, 4 and 10 at the back of this catalogue*

## World Coins from Various Properties

- 956 RUSSIA**, Miscellaneous Imperial coins in silver (87), various dates and types, 248.44g total [87]. *Generally extremely fine, some scarce* £200-£300
- 957 RUSSIA**, miscellaneous Imperial and Soviet coins in base metals (47), various types and dates [47]. *Varied state, some scarce* £100-£120
- 958 SPAIN, Philip V**, 2 Reales, 1720, Segovia (KM 297); together with miscellaneous World coins in silver (20), mostly hammered, various types [21]. *Fair to good very fine* £100-£150
- 959 SPAIN, Francisco Franco**, 100 Pesetas (40), all 1966 (various dates), Madrid (KM 797) [40]. *Varied state* £600-£800
- 960 SPAIN, Francisco Franco**, 100 Pesetas (40), all 1966 (various dates), Madrid (KM 797) [40]. *Varied state* £600-£800
- 961 USA**, Morgan Dollars (6), 1882, 1884, 1885, 1886, 1892O, 1921, others Dollars (3), Half-Dollars (2), other USA, silver and bronze (15, including 1849 Cent); together with Coins of the World mostly 19th & 20th Century, silver (27), base metal (2) [Lot]. *Varied state* £200-£300
- 962 USA**, miscellaneous early 20th century American coins in base metals (approx. 100), various types [Lot]. *Varied state* £100-£120
- 963 USA**, Dollar, 1921, Half-Dollar, 1893, Columbia Exposition (KM 110, 117); together with miscellaneous American coins in silver (7) and base metals (14), various types [23]. *Varied state* £100-£120
- 964** Miscellaneous World coins in base metals (approx. 100), many crown-sized, various types [Lot]. *Varied state* £70-£90
- 965** Miscellaneous World coins in base metals (approx. 500), various types [Lot]. *Varied state* £120-£150
- 966** Miscellaneous World coins and tokens in base metals (approx. 200), various types [Lot]. *Varied state* £100-£120
- 967** Miscellaneous World coins in base metals (approx. 100+), mostly proofs and brilliant uncirculated issues, various types [Lot]. *Mostly extremely fine or better* £100-£150
- 968** Miscellaneous World coins in base metals (approx. 150), various types [Lot]. *Varied state* £100-£150
- 969** Miscellaneous World coins in base metals (approx. 200+), various types [Lot]. *Varied state* £150-£200
- 970** Miscellaneous 20th century World coins in silver (54), various types [Lot]. *Generally extremely fine* £400-£500
- 971** Miscellaneous European coins in silver (40) and base metals (approx 100), various types [Lot]. *Varied state* £150-£200
- 972** Miscellaneous World and some Ancient coins in base metals (approx. 200), various types [Lot]. *Varied state* £100-£120
- 973** Miscellaneous Australian coins in silver (approx. 100+), various types [Lot]. *Generally extremely fine* £200-£260
- 974** Miscellaneous World coins in silver (56), various types [56]. *Varied state* £150-£200
- 975** Miscellaneous World coins in base metals (approx. 150), various types [Lot]. *Varied state* £100-£120
- 976** A large assorted group of Arabic Dinars and relevant coins in silver (30) and base metals (3), various types, some fragments [Lot]. *Fair to very fine* £100-£120
- 977** Miscellaneous World coins in base metals (249), various types [Lot]. *Varied state* £100-£120
- 978** Miscellaneous World coins in base metals (90), various types [90]. *Varied state* £80-£100
- 979** Miscellaneous World coins in base metals (approx. 100+), various types [Lot]. *Varied state* £20-£30
- 980** Miscellaneous World coins in base metals (approx. 300), various types [Lot]. *Varied state* £50-£70

## Ancient Greek Coins from Various Properties

### Sicily

- 981 Syracuse**, Tetradrachm, c. 400, a late 19th or early 20th century British Museum electrotype, of an issue attributed to the master artist Kimon, quadriga left, rev. head of Arethus left, four dolphins around, 16.43g/8h (cf. Fischer-Bossert 104b = BMC 207). *Small test on edge showing coppery core, otherwise a well made and attractive item* £100-£150

### Macedonia

- 982 Potidaia**, Tetradrachm, c. 550, a British Museum electrotype, horseman right, holding trident, star below, rev. large incuse square, 14.08g (*Principal Coins* pl. 3, 9). *Small edge test, otherwise good fine, the original extremely rare* £80-£100

### Kings of Macedonia

- 983 Alexander the Great**, Tetradrachm, posthumous issue struck at Amphipolis, c. 320-17, head of Herakles right wearing lion-skin, rev. Zeus seated left, holding eagle and sceptre, antler in left field, ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ around, Α Τ and brucanium in field, 15.92g/6h (Price 433). *Good fine, some scratches* £90-£120

- 984 Philip III Arrhidaios**, Drachm, Colophon, 323-319, head of Herakles right wearing lion-skin, rev. Zeus seated left, holding eagle in right hand and sceptre in left, ΠΑ monogram in left field, Α below throne, 4.25g/11h (Price P47); together with seven further Macedonian coinages in silver (1) and bronze (6) [8]. *Varied state* £100-£150

### Thrace

- 985 Cherronesos**, Hemidrachm, c. 357-320, forepart of lion right, head reverted, rev. quadripartite incuse square, with two sunken quarters containing olive sprig and ΗΡ monogram above pellet, 2.36g (McClellan 4108); together with ten further Thracian coinages, various denominations (10) [11]. *Varied state* £100-£150

- 986 Mesembria**, Diobol, 400-300, Corinthian helmet facing, rev. wheel containing ΜΕΤΑ, 1.28g (SNG BMC I, 268). *A couple minute spots of verdigris, otherwise very fine* £90-£120

- 987 MOESIA INFERIOR, Istros**, Staters (2), c. 400-350, two young male heads facing, one inverted, rev. sea eagle standing left on dolphin, 4.79g, 4.01g (Sear 1669 var.) [2]. *First scratched, otherwise very fine, second about fine* £90-£120

### Islands off Thrace

- 988 Thasos**, Trihemionbol, c. 412-404, Satyr kneeling left, holding kantharos in right hand, rev. amphora within incuse square, 0.64g/9h (Le Rider 27; SNG Copenhagen 1029-30); **THRACE, Istros**, Diobol, c. 400-350, two young male heads facing, one inverted, rev. sea-eagle left, grasping dolphin with talons, 1.06g (BMC 13; SNG Copenhagen 20); **Byzantion**, Siglos, c. 340-320, bull standing left on dolphin, rev. stippled quadripartite incuse square, 2.30g (SNG Black Sea 21-28; HGC 3.2, 1389) [3]. *Good fine or better* £100-£150

### Attica

- 989 Athens**, Tetradrachm, late standardised type, c. 440-405, helmeted head of Athena right, rev. owl standing right, olive sprig to left, ΑΘΕ to right, all within incuse square, 16.96g (Kroll 8; Kroll Empire, fig. 2.8; BMC, Group β, 46ff; Sear 2526). *Test marks and punches on both sides, otherwise lightly toned and very fine* £100-£150

### Attica

- 990 Athens**, Didrachm, c. 540, a British Museum electrotype after the famous Wappenmünzen issue, chariot wheel with four elaborate spokes, rev. quadripartite incuse square, 8.32g (BMC *Central Greece* p. 107, 8); **EUBOIA, Chalkis**, Tetradrachm, c. 550, an electrotype copy, biga driven right by charioteer, rev. incuse square, 15.08g [2]. *Both with small edge test marks, otherwise good fine or better, the second attractively toned* £100-£120

## Ancient Greek Coins from Various Properties



- 991 Athens**, 'new style', Tetradrachm, struck 111-110 under the magistrates Charinautes, Aristetas, Apollodus head of Athena Parthenos right, wearing crested helmet, rev. owl standing right on prostrate amphora, Demeter holding torches in field, magistrate's names around, all within olive wreath, 16.82g/12h (cf. Thompson 686ff). *Very fine, well centred with some toning; apparently rare with this combination of magistrates* £200-£260

### Crete

- 992 Gortyna**, Stater, c. 300, a British Museum electrotype, Europa seated in tree in lison with Zeus in guise of Eagle, rev. disinterested bull, 11.35g (BMC 30); together with electrotypes of Elis (2) [3]. *All with small edge tests, revealing inner copper cores, otherwise good fine* £150-£180

### Mysia

- 993 Kyzikos**, Obol, c. 450-400, forepart of boar left, retrograde E on shoulder, tunny fish behind, rev. lion head left, 0.78g/2h (SNG BN 378; Von Fritze II, 11); **IONIA**, Teos, Trihemibol, c. 450-425, griffin seated right, raising forepaw, in field before T above scallop shell, rev. quadripartite incuse square, 1.29g (Balcer 115; Matzke Cb4; BM -) [2]. *First with some minor porosity, otherwise good very fine, rich golden toning across grey surfaces, second fine* £70-£90



- 994 Kyzikos**, El Hekte, c. 500-450, lion seated left on tunny fish, raising right forepaw, rev. quadripartite incuse square, 2.58g (SNG Paris 216-8; Von Fritze I 85). *The obverse struck off-centre and couple of minor flan cracks, otherwise very fine* £150-£200  
Provenance: Ex John Casey Collection; bt S. Shipp

- 995 Kyzikos**, Obol, c. 525-475, forepart of boar left, tunny fish upward right, rev. head of lion roaring left, 0.60g/9h (Klein 265; SNG France 375); Obol, c. 500, tunny fish left, rev. quadripartite incuse square, 0.61g (Klein 261; SNG France -); **Lampsakos**, Obol, c. 500-450, janiform female head wearing double stephane and single earring, rev. head of Athena left, wearing Corinthian helmet, 1.09g/2h (SNG Paris 1127) [3]. *Good fine or better* £80-£100  
Provenance: Second bt Numismatik Naumann Auction 27, 4 January 2015, lot 190; third bt Numismatik Naumann Auction 72, 2 December 2018, lot 104

- 996 Pergamon**, Cistophoric Tetradrachm, 88-85, Cista Mystica with serpent emerging, garland wreath around, rev. two serpent entwined around bowcase, ΠΕΡΓ monogram right, ΑΡ and monogram above, 12.73g/12h (Kleiner 27; SNG Paris 1729). *Very fine and lightly toned* £90-£120

### Troas

- 997 Tenedos**, Obol, c. 5th-4th Century BC, janiform head of a diademed female left and laureate male right, rev. labrys within incuse square, 0.53g/5h (SNG Ashmolean 1235; HGC 6, 387); **Lamponeia**, Obol, c. 5th-4th Century BC, head of Dionysus right, rev. facing head of bull within incuse square, 0.47g/11h (SNG Copenhagen 444); **Gargara**, Obol, c. 5th-4th Century BC, bare male head right, rev. head of ram right within incuse square, 0.56g/8h (SNG Arikantürk 1, 484) [3]. *Good fine or better* £100-£150

### Lesbos

- 998 Methymna**, Didrachm, c. 500, a British Museum electrotype, boar butting right, rev. helmeted head of Athena right, 8.49g (Principal Coins pl. 8, 21); together with other Electrotypes (2) [3]. *Generally good fine, all with test marks on edge* £150-£180

### lonia

- 999 Teos**, Trihemibol, c. 450-425, griffin seated right, raising forepaw, in field before T above scallop shell, rev. quadripartite incuse square, 1.29g (Balcer 115; Matzke Cb4; BM -). *Fine, scarce*

## Ancient Greek Coins from Various Properties

- 1000 Ephesos**, Drachm, c. 340-330, Exedamas as magistrate, bee with [E] ♂ either side, rev. quadripartite incuse square, [-]ΕΔΑΜΑΣ on central band, 3.10g/11h (SNG Kayhan 248 var. [magistrate]; Pixodarus p.197). *Off-centre, however very fine and lightly toned* £90-£120

Provenance: Bt Numismatik Naumann Auction 16, 4 May 2014, lot 316

### Lydia

- 1001 Tralleis**, Cistophoric Tetradrachm, struck by the magistrate Ptol, undated issue, c. 133-126, Cista Mystica with serpent escaping, garland around, rev. two serpents entwined around bow case, to left Dionysos holding thyrsos and grape bunch, 12.71g/12h (SNG von Aulock 3262). *Good fine* £80-£100

### Dynasts of Lykia

- 1002 Perikles**, Tetrobol, c. 380-360, lion scalp facing, rev. triskeles, Lycian legend around, 2.72g (SNG von Aulock 4256); **CILICIA, Tarsos**, Tiribazos, Hemiobol, Nymph kneeling left, tossing astragaloi, rev. male head right, 0.60g/1h (SNG BN 239); Balakros, Obol, c. 333-323, head of Athena right, wearing crested Attic helmet, rev. shield, Β in left field, 0.68g/7h (SNG Levante 123); **PHOENICIA**, Tyre, Sixteenth Shekel, c. 393-311, dolphin right within guilloche border, rev. owl standing right, head facing, crook and tail behind, within guilloche border, 0.34g/5h (HGC 10, 329); together with another Sixteenth Shekel, of Phoenicia, Sidon, uncertain Satrap (1) [5]. *Fine to better than very fine* £150-£200

### Seleukid Kings of Syria

- 1003 Demetrios I Soter**, Drachm, Antioch-on-the-Orientes, yr 159 [154-3], diademed head right, rev. cornucopia, date below, 3.94g (SC 1642.1a; Newell SMA 110; BMC 36); together with other Seleukid coinages (10) [11]. *Varied state* £80-£100

### Ptolemaic Kings of Egypt



- 1004 PTOLEMAIC KINGS OF EGYPT, Kleopatra VII**, Æ 80 Drachmai, Alexandria, 51-30, diademed and draped bust right, rev. eagle standing left on thunderbolt, cornucopia to left, 17.12g/12h (Svoronos 1871; SNG Copenhagen 419-21). *Fair, the iconic portrait clear and immediately recognisable, rare thus* £200-£260

### South Arabia

- 1005 Saba**, Drachm, c. late 3rd Century BC, imitating Athens, helmeted head of Athena right, retrograde Sabaeen Ν on cheek, rev. owl standing right, head facing, olive spray and crescent left, monogram lower right, 5.35g/9h (SNG ANS 1454-55; HGC 10, 720). *Very fine* £70-£90

Provenance: Numismatik Naumann Auction 77, 5 May 2019, lot 335

### Arsakid Kings of Parthia

- 1006 Vardanes I**, AR Drachm, c. 38-46, Ekbatana, 3.72g/12h (Sellwood 64.31; Shore 353); **Gotarzes II**, AR Drachm, c. 40-51, Ekbatana, 3.67g/12h (Sellwood 65.33; Shore 364); **Vardanes II**, AR Drachm, c. 55-58, Ekbatana, 3.78g/11h (Sellwood 69.13; Shore 384); together with five further Parthian AR Drachms, c. 1st-2nd Century (5) [8]. *Very fine* £100-£150

- 1007 Mithradates II**, AR Drachm, c. 121-91 BC, Ekbatana, 3.23g/12h (Sellwood 24.10; Shore 70); **Sinatrakes**, AR Drachm, c. 93-70 BC, Rhagai, 3.85g/12h (Sellwood [Gotarzes I] 33.4; Shore [Gotarzes I] 113); **Mithradates III**, AR Drachm, c. 90-80 BC, Rhagai, 4.19g/12h (Sellwood [Orodes I] 31.6; Shore [Orodes I] 123); together with three further Parthian AR Drachms and one AE Chalkous (4) [7]. *Fine or better* £100-£150

### Sasanian Kings

## Ancient Greek Coins from Various Properties

- 1008 Peroz I**, Drachm, c. 457-84, Court, 4.12g/3h (Sunrise 941; Göbl III/1, 176); together with similar Sasanian Drachms (9) [10].  
*Varied state* £80-£100

## Indo-Scythians

- 1009 Azes II** (c. 35 BC - 5 AD), Tetradrachm, the king on horseback right, monogram before, *rev.* female figure holding Nike, standing left, monograms either side, 9.26g/2h (Mit. 2398); together with four further Indo-Scythian coinages (4) [5]. *Varied state* £80-£100

## Kings of Numidia and Mauritania

- 1010 Massinissa** or **Micipsa**, AE Unit, c. 203-118, laureate head left, *rev.* horse galloping left, pellet below, 13.19g/12h (SNG Copenhagen 505-507); **HISPANIA, Celse**, AE Unit, c. 133-100, male head right, three dolphins around, *rev.* horseman riding right, holding palm frond, 12.66g/3h (SNG BM Spain 797-804) [2]. *First fine, second better than very fine* £100-£150  
*Provenance:* First bt Numismatik Naumann Auction 89, 3 May 2020, lot 214

## Roman Coins from Various Properties

- 1011** A Roman Provincial Terminal, in leaded bronze, c. 1st Century AD, in the form of a male bust, possibly Apollo, 17.48g, height 22mm; together with a gaming piece, in leaded bronze, c. 1st-2nd Century AD, of conical form, 6.41g, height 16mm, width 12mm, depth 10mm [2]. *Both very fine with dark patinas* £60-£80

### Roman Republican Coinage

- 1012 Anonymous**, Semuncia, c. 217-15, draped bust of Mercury right, wearing winged petasus, *rev.* ship prow right, ROMA above, 5.38g/1h (Craw. 38/7; BMCRR 129-68); **Anonymous**, Semis, c. after 211, laureate head of Saturn right, s behind, *rev.* prow right, retrograde s above, ROMA below, 5.03g/3h (Craw. 56/3; BMCRR 229); **Cn. Domitius Ahenobarbus**, Denarius, c. 116-5, helmeted head of Roma right, ROMA before, x behind, *rev.* Jupiter driving quadriga right, CN DO[M] in exergue, 3.80g/5h (Craw. 285/1; RSC *Domitia* 7); together with an Anonymous Sestertius, a contemporary plated imitation of a Denarius of Q. Lutatius Cerco (cf. Craw. 305/1), and a modern imitation of a Cistophorus of Augustus from the British Museum, stamped 'B' on edge (cf. RPC I 2204) [6]. *Varied state* £80-£100
- 1013 Anonymous**, Uncertain mint in Central Italy, As, c. 211-208, laureate head of Janus, I above, *rev.* prow right, Victory with wreath and I above, [ROMA] below, 35.11g/7h (Craw. 61/2); **C. Fabius C. Hadrianus**, Denarius, c. 102, bust of Cybele right, wearing turreted crown, EX A PV behind, *rev.* Victory driving biga right, bird and control mark v below, C FABI C F in exergue, 3.91g/6h (Craw. 322/1b; RSC *Fabia* 14); together with one further early Republican Anonymous As (1) [3]. *Good fine or better* £60-£80
- 1014 M. Vargunteius**, Denarius, c. 130, helmeted head of Roma right, M VAR G behind, x crossed before, *rev.* Jupiter driving quadriga right, ROMA in exergue, 3.82g/3h (Craw. 257/1; RSC *Vargunteia* 1); **M. Papirius Carbo**, Denarius, c. 122, helmeted head of Roma right, branch behind, x before, *rev.* Jupiter driving quadriga right, M CARBO below, ROMA in exergue, 3.78g/1h (Craw. 276/1; RSC *Papiria* 6); **Mn. Aquilius Mn.f. Mn.n.**, serrate Denarius, c. 71, helmeted and draped bust of Virtus right, VIRTVS before, IIIVIR behind, *rev.* warrior holding shield in left hand and raising up fallen figure with right hand, MN AQVIL right, SICIL left, MN F MN N left, 3.87g/6h (Craw. 401/1; RSC *Aquila* 2); together with further Republican Denarii and Quinarii (7) and a Legionary Denarius of Mark Antony (1) [11]. *Varied state* £120-£150
- 1015 L. Appuleius Saturninus**, Denarius, c. 104, helmeted head of Roma left, *rev.* Saturn driving quadriga right, control mark s above, [L] SATVRN in exergue, 3.32g/6h (Craw. 317/3a; RSC *Appuleia* 1); **Vespasian**, Denarius, 73, laureate head right, *rev.* Vespasian, togate, seated right on curule chair, feet on stool, holding vertical sceptre in right hand and branch in left, 2.98g/12h (RIC 545); **EGYPT, Alexandria, Nero**, Tetradrachm, yr 12 [65-66], radiate bust right, *rev.* draped bust of Alexandria right wearing elephant head-dress, 12.46g/12h (RPC 5289; Milne 238ff); together with other Denarii (2) of Vespasian and Trajan [5]. *Fine or better* £100-£120

### Julius Caesar



- 1016** Denarius, military mint travelling with Caesar, 49-8, elephant walking right, trampling on dragon before, CAESAR in exergue, *rev.* emblems of the pontificate; simpulum, aspergillum, axe and apex, 3.45g/5h (Craw. 443/1; BMCRR Gaul 27-30; RSC 49). *Fine, dark toning* £200-£260

### The Second Triumvirate



- 1017 Mark Antony**, Denarius, military mint in Greece, 42, bearded bare head of Mark Antony right, M ANTONINI IMP around, *rev.* distyle temple containing medallion bearing radiate and draped facing bust of Sol, III VIR IMP around, 3.49g/3h (Craw. 496/1; RSC 12). *Surface scratches, otherwise about very fine* £150-£200

## Augustus (27 BC-AD 14)

- 1018** Denarius, Lugdunum, 2 BC-AD 4, laureate head right, CAESAR AVGVSTVS [DIVI F PATER PATRIAE] around, rev. Gaius and Lucius Caesars standing facing, shields and spears between them, simpulum and lituus above, [C L] CAESARES in exergue, AVGVSTI F COS DESIG PR[INC IVENT] around, 3.66g/5h (RIC 207; RSC 43). *Good fine with a handsome portrait* £80-£100
- 1019** As, 7 BC, M. Salvius Otho as issuer, bare head of Augustus right, rev. legend surrounding s c, 10.38g/12h (RIC 431); **Tiberius**, As, 22-23, bare head of Drusus left, rev. legend surrounding s c, 11.40g/6h (RIC 45); **Caligula**, As, 37-41, head of Agrippa left, wearing rostral crown, rev. Neptune, cloaked, standing left, holding dolphin in right hand and trident in left, 10.64g/6h (RIC 58); **Claudius**, As, 41-50, bare head left, rev. Minerva, helmeted and draped, advancing right, levelling javelin in right hand and shield in left, 11.03g/6h (RIC 100); together with seventeen further early 1st Century bronzes, various denominations (17) [21]. *Varied state* £150-£200

## Tiberius (14-37)



- 1020** Denarius, Lugdunum, after AD 16, laureate head right, TI CAESAR DIVI AVGV F AVGVSTVS around, rev. Livia as Pax, draped, seated right on chair with ornamented legs, holding branch and inverted spear, triple line below chair, PONTIF MAXIM around, 3.61g/6h (RIC 28; RSC 16b). *Light surface corrosion, otherwise very fine with a handsome portrait* £200-£260
- Provenance:* This lot is a new addition to the Helmingham Hall Hoard, found by George Ridgway in 2025. George first found the Hoard back in September 2019 (T974) with subsequent parcels unearthed in 2020 and 2021 (T915 and T655). The large balance was sold through these rooms on the 18th September 2024.
- 1021** As, 22-30, radiate head of Augustus left, rev. altar-enclosure with double panelled door right, various ornaments on top, 10.53g/7h (RIC 81); **Caligula**, As, 37-41, head of Agrippa left, wearing rostral crown, rev. Neptune, cloaked, standing left, holding dolphin in right hand and trident in left, 11.22g/6h (RIC 58); **Vespasian**, As, 77-78, laureate head right, globe at point of neck, rev. Victory, draped, advancing left, holding wreath in extended right hand and palm in left hand, 10.17g/6h (RIC 1241); together with an As of Claudius [4]. *Fine or better* £80-£100

## Nero (54-68)

- 1022** Sestertius, 62-8, laureate head right, NERO CLAVD CAESAR AVGV GER P M TR P IMP P P around, rev. Temple of Janus, with latticed window to left and double doors to right with garland hung across 'terra door', PACE P R TERRA MARIQ PARTA IANVM CLVSIT around, s c in field, 27.97g/6h (RIC 264); **Vespasian**, Sestertius, 71, laureate head right, IMP CAES VESPASIAN AVGV P M TR P P P COS III around, rev. Titus and Domitian, standing left and right, both holding spears, Titus also holding parazonium and Domitian holding roll, CAES AVGV F DES IMP AVGV F COS DES IT S C around, 26.82g/6h (RIC 143) [2]. *First scratched and fields worked, otherwise both good fine* £150-£200

## Vitellius (69)



- 1023** Denarius, Tarraco, 69, laureate head right, globe at point of neck, palm in front, A VITELLIVS IMP GERMAN around, rev. Victory, draped, advancing right, holding shield inscribed S P Q R in right hand, VICTORIA AVGVSTI around, 3.16g/10h (RIC 37; RSC 100). *Large silver sulphide deposit on edge and light surface staining, otherwise very fine* £100-£150
- 1024** Denarius, 69, laureate head right, rev. Vesta, veiled and draped, seated right on throne, holding patera in right hand and sceptre in left, 2.53g/6h (RIC 107; RSC 72); **Vespasian**, Denarius, 74, laureate head right, rev. Vespasian, togate, seated right on curule chair, feet on stool, holding vertical sceptre in right hand and branch in extended left, 3.00g/5h (RIC 702; RSC 364); **Divus Vespasian**, Denarius, 80-81, laureate head right, rev. Capricorns, left and right, back to back, supporting round shield inscribed s c, globe below, 2.94g/6h (RIC Titus 357; RSC 497); **Titus**, Denarius, 80, laureate head right, rev. curule chair, wreath above, 3.22g/5h (RIC 108; RSC 318); together with two further Denarii of Vespasian (2) [6]. *Fine or better* £150-£200

## Titus (Cæsar 71-79)

- 1025** Dupondius, 74, laureate head right, *rev.* winged caduceus upright between crossed cornucopia, 10.79g/6h (RIC *Vespasian* 767); **Nerva**, As, 97, laureate head right, *rev.* Fortuna, draped, standing left, holding rudder set on ground in right hand and cornucopia in left, 11.98g/5h (RIC 83); **Pupienus**, Sestertius, 238, laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right, *rev.* Liberalitas, draped, standing left, holding abacus in right hand and cornucopia in left, 12.72g/11h (RIC 14); together with twelve further Roman bronze coinages, various rulers and denominations (12) [15]. *Varied state* £150-£200

## Domitian (81-96)

- 1026** Denarius, 87, laureate head right, *rev.* Minerva advancing right, holding spear and shield, 3.37g/6h (RIC 504; RSC 217); **Trajan**, Denarius, 112-4, laureate and draped bust right, *rev.* Genius, standing left, holding patera in right hand and corn-ears downwards in left, 3.20g/7h (RIC 275; RSC 398); **Hadrian**, Denarius, 119-20, laureate bust right, trace of drapery on far shoulder, *rev.* Aeternitas standing facing, head left, holding busts of sun and moon, 3.19g/6h (RIC 215; RSC 1114); together with one further Denarius of Hadrian and two of Sabina (3) [6]. *Second pierced and plugged, otherwise fine to better than very fine* £150-£200
- 1027** As, 88-9, laureate head right, *rev.* Fortuna standing left, holding rudder and cornucopia, 10.88g/6h (RIC 648); Dupondius, 92-4, radiate head right, *rev.* Virtus standing right, resting foot on helmet, holding spear and parazonium, 13.50g/5h (RIC 754); **Nerva**, As, 97, laureate head right, *rev.* Fortuna, draped, standing left, holding rudder set on ground in right hand and cornucopia in left, 12.36g/6h (RIC 83) [3]. *Last worked, otherwise all very fine* £150-£200
- 1028** Denarius, 93-4, laureate head right, *rev.* Minerva standing left, holding thunderbolt and spear, shield at side, 2.50g/6h (RIC 763; RSC 283); **Nerva**, Denarius, 97, laureate head right, *rev.* Fortuna, draped, standing left, holding rudder set on ground in right hand and cornucopia in left, 3.10g/6h (RIC 16; RSC 66); **Trajan**, Denarius, 103-11, laureate bust right, trace of drapery on far shoulder, *rev.* Dacian seated left on a pile of arms in an attitude of mourning, various arms left and right round him, 2.88g/7h (RIC 98; RSC 120c); together with two further Denarii of Domitian and Trajan (2) [5]. *Good fine or better* £150-£200
- 1029** Denarius, 95-6, laureate head right, *rev.* Minerva standing right on top of rostral column, holding spear and shield, owl right, 3.22g/6h (RIC 788; RSC 293); **Antoninus Pius**, Denarius, 139, bare head right, *rev.* clasped hands holding caduceus and two corn-ears, 3.21g/5h (RIC 43; RSC 833); **Marcus Aurelius**, Denarius, 169-70, laureate head right, *rev.* Liberalitas, draped, standing front, head left, holding abacus up in right hand and cornucopia in left hand, 2.81g/12h (RIC 221; RSC 413); together with five further Denarii of Mark Antony, Nerva, Otho, Hadrian and Commodus (5) [8]. *About fine to very fine* £150-£200

## Trajan (98-117)

- 1030** As, 112-4, laureate bust right, drapery on left shoulder, *rev.* River god reclining left on rocks under arched grotto supported by two columns, left arm resting on urn and reed in right hand, 9.90g/6h (RIC 607); **Hadrian**, Sestertius, 137-8, laureate bust right, drapery on left shoulder, *rev.* Fortuna standing left, holding rudder set on globe and cornucopia, 24.32g/5h (*cf.* RIC 2412 [bust]); together with seven further bronze coinages of Trajan (2), Hadrian (4) and Sabina (1) [9]. *Fair to good fine* £100-£150

## Hadrian (117-138)

- 1031** Denarius, 121-3, laureate and cuirassed bust right, cropped of pteryges right, viewed from front, *rev.* Clementia standing left, holding patera and sceptre, altar left, 3.03g/6h (RIC 499; RSC 213a); together with six further Denarii and one Antoniniani (7) [8]. *Varied state, first scarce with this bust type* £100-£150
- 1032** Denarius, 126-7, laureate head right, *rev.* Pudicitia, veiled, standing left, holding veil and other arm across body, 2.93g/6h (RIC 846; RSC 392); together with further Roman coins, various rulers and denominations (10) [11]. *First better than very fine, rest varied state* £90-£120
- 1033** As, 130-3, draped bust right, HADRIANVS [AVG COS III P P] around, *rev.* Africa, wearing elephant scalp, reclining left, holding scorpion, basket of corn or fruits left, AFR[ICA] S C around, 14.66g/6h (RIC 1616; BMC 1712); together with miscellaneous Roman bronze coinages, various rulers and denominations [Lot]. *Varied state, first scarce* £60-£80
- 1034** Denarius, 137-8, laureate head right, *rev.* Hadrian standing left, holding patera over altar to left, 3.01g/6h (RIC 2325; RSC 1484a); **Antoninus Pius**, Denarius, 151-2, laureate head right, *rev.* Pietas, draped, standing right, in front of altar, holding forelegs of hind with right hand and holding dish of fruit on left hand, 2.96g/6h (RIC 217; RSC 617); **Divia Faustina Senior**, Denarius, 141, draped bust right, *rev.* Aeternitas, draped, standing left, holding phoenix on extended right hand and raising fold of skirt with left, 3.36g/5h (RIC *Antoninus Pius* 347; RSC 11); together with four further Denarii of Hadrian (2), Antoninus Pius and Diva Faustina Senior [7]. *Fine to better than very fine* £150-£200

## Ælius (Cæsar 136-138)

- 1035** Denarius, 137, bare head right, *rev.* Spes advancing left, holding flower and robe, 3.01g/5h (RIC 2648; RSC 55); **Septimius Severus**, Denarius, 196-7, laureate head right, *rev.* Septimius Severus, veiled and togate, standing left, sacrificing out of patera in right hand over lighted altar, 3.40g/6h (RIC 96A; RSC 777); **Caracalla**, Denarius, 200, laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right, *rev.* Sol, cloak over left shoulder, standing front, head left, holding globe in extended right hand and spear in left hand, 3.05g/6h (RIC 30a; RSC 413); together with five further Denarii of Diva Faustina Senior (2), Commodus, Septimius Severus and Julia Domna (5) [8]. *About fine to very fine* £150-£200
- 1036** Sestertius, 137, bare bust right, bare chest with traces of drapery on far shoulder, *rev.* Spes advancing left, holding flower and robe, 23.47g/5h (RIC *Hadrian* 2696); **Antoninus Pius**, 159-60, laureate head right, *rev.* Pietas, draped, standing left, holding globe on extended right hand and child in left arm, two small children standing either side, each raising right hand, 27.74g/12h (RIC 1031); **Lucius Verus**, Sestertius, 166, laureate head right, *rev.* Victory standing front, head right, fixing to palm-tree with left hand shield inscribed VIC AVG and holding palm sloped upward in right hand, 23.39g/11h (RIC *Marcus Aurelius* 1456); together with six further bronze coins of Antoninus Pius (2), Diva Faustina Senior, Marcus Aurelius as Caesar, Lucius Verus and Lucilla [8]. *Varied state* £150-£200

## Antoninus Pius (Caesar 138)

- 1037** Denarius, 140-4, bare head right, *rev.* Juventas, draped, standing left, with right hand dropping incense on candelabrum and holding patera in left, 2.91g/6h (RIC *Antoninus Pius* 423A; RSC 389); **Marcus Aurelius**, Denarius, 172-3, laureate head right, *rev.* German captive, hands bound in front, seated left on ground at trophy consisting of helmet, cuirass, and shields, surrounded by various weapons, 3.21g/6h (RIC 280; RSC 300); **Lucius Verus**, Denarius, 165-6, laureate head right, *rev.* Pax, draped, standing left, holding olive-branch downwards in right hand and cornucopia in left hand, 3.05g/6h (RIC *Marcus Aurelius* 555; RSC 127); together with five further Denarii of Marcus Aurelius (2), Faustina Junior and Lucilla [8]. *Fine or better* £150-£200

## Antoninus Pius (138-161)

- 1038** Denarius, 145-161, laureate head right, *rev.* Liberalitas, draped, standing left, holding abacus in right hand and cornucopia in left, 3.60g/6h (RIC 155; RSC 491); together with three further Denarii of Antoninus Pius (3) [4]. *Fine or better* £60-£80

## Diva Faustina I (Consecrated in 141)

- 1039** Denarius, 141, draped bust right, hair elaborately waved, *rev.* Providentia, veil blown out in round behind head, standing left, holding globe on extended right hand with left hand on veil, 2.53g/6h (RIC *Antoninus Pius* 351a; RSC 32); together with seven further Denarii of Hadrian (1), Diva Faustina Senior (5) and Julia Domna (1) [8]. *Hadrian fair, others about fine or better, one broken since repaired* £100-£150

## Commodus (177-192)

- 1040** Denarius, 186-9, laureate head right, *rev.* Jupiter, standing left, holding thunderbolt in right hand and sceptre in left hand, 2.20g/6h (RIC 192; RSC 387); **Clodius Albinus**, Denarius, 194-5, bare head right, *rev.* Aesculapius, naked to waist, standing left, offering patera in right hand to snake coiled around rod at right side, left hand at side, 2.56g/5h (RIC 2; RSC 9); **Septimius Severus**, Denarius, 202, laureate head right, *rev.* two captives, bound, seated back to back, left and right of central trophy, 3.36g/12h (RIC 185; RSC 373); together with nine further Denarii of Commodus and Septimius Severus (9) [12]. *Fair to very fine* £120-£150

## Clodius Albinus (195-197)

- 1041** Denarius, 194-5, bare head right, <sup>D</sup> CLOD SEPT ALBIN CAES around, *rev.* Minerva, helmeted, draped, standing left, holding olive-branch in right hand and shield set on ground in left hand, spear rests against left arm, MINER PACIF COS II around, 2.84g/11h (RIC 7 corr. [obv. legend]; RSC 48). *About very fine, lightly toned* £90-£120

## Septimius Severus (193-211)

- 1042** Denarius, 197, laureate head right, *rev.* Septimius Severus, in military attire, on horse prancing right, holding spear in right hand, 1.97g/11h (RIC 106; RSC 580); together with four further Denarii of Septimius Severus (4) [5]. *Fine or slightly better* £60-£80
- 1043** Denarius, 197-8, laureate head right, *rev.* Pax, draped, seated left, holding branch in extended right hand and sceptre in left hand, 2.70g/6h (RIC 118; RSC 357); together with three further Denarii of Septimius Severus (3) [4]. *Fine or better* £60-£80

## Roman Coins from Various Properties

- 1044** Denarii (2), 200, laureate head right, *rev.* Victory, draped, flying left, holding wreath in both hands over shield set on low base, 2.33g/12h (RIC 150; RSC 454); 202-10, similar, *rev.* Roma, helmeted and draped, seated left on shield, holding palladium in right hand and spear in left hand, 2.96g/12h (RIC 288; RSC 606); **Julia Domna**, Denarius, 211-7, draped bust right, *rev.* Diana, draped, standing left, holding torch with both hands, 1.71g/5h (RIC *Caracalla* 373A; RSC 32); together with nine further Denarii of Septimius Severus (1) and Julia Domna (8) [12]. *Fair to about very fine* £150-£200
- 1045** Denarius, 210-11, laureate head right, *rev.* Victory standing front, head right, holding palm in right hand and attaching with left hand shield on to palm-tree, 3.02g/12h (RIC 336; RSC 730); **Geta as Caesar**, Denarius, 210-12, laureate and bearded head right, *rev.* Victory standing left, holding wreath in extended right hand and palm sloped over left shoulder in left hand, 3.20g/12h (RIC 92; RSC 219); **Caracalla**, Denarius, 213, laureate head right, *rev.* Libertas, draped, standing left, holding pileus and rod, 3.39g/12h (RIC 209A; RSC 224); together with three further Denarii of Septimius Severus (1) and Geta (2) [6]. *Very fine or better* £120-£150
- 1046** Sestertius, 195-6, laureate bust right, drapery on left shoulder, *rev.* Roma, helmeted and draped, seated left on shield, holding Victory in extended right hand and spear in left hand, 23.78g/12h (RIC 700b); **Elagabalus**, Sestertius, 221, laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right, *rev.* Providentia, draped, standing left, holding wand in right hand over globe set on ground and cornucopia in left hand, star in field, 23.95g/11h (RIC 321); **Trebonius Gallus**, Sestertius, 251-3, laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right, *rev.* Virtus, helmeted, in military attire, standing left, resting right hand on shield and holding reversed spear in left hand, 13.32g/12h (RIC 126A); together with twelve further Roman bronze coins, various rulers and denominations (12) [15]. *Varied state* £150-£200

### Caracalla (as Cæsar, 195-198)

- 1047** Denarius, 196-8, bare-headed, draped and cuirassed bust right, *rev.* lituus, apex, bucranium and simpulum, 3.67g/6h (RIC 6; RSC 53); **Caracalla**, Denarii (2), 200, laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right, *rev.* Sol, cloak over left shoulder, standing front, head left, holding globe in extended right hand and spear in left hand, 3.38g/7h, 3.68g/6h (RIC 30a; RSC 413); Denarius, 205, laureate and draped bust right, *rev.* Salus, draped, seated left, feeding out of patera in right hand snake coiled round altar and resting left arm on side of chair, 1.67g/6h (RIC 82; RSC 422); together with five further Denarii of Caracalla (5) [9]. *About fine to very fine* £150-£200

### Caracalla (198-217)

- 1048** Denarii (3), 199-200, laureate and draped bust right, *rev.* Securitas, draped, seated right on low seat, propping head on right hand and holding sceptre, altar to side, 2.16g/12h (RIC 43; RSC 572); 201-6, similar, *rev.* Felicitas, draped, standing left, holding caduceus and cornucopia, 3.06g/5h (RIC 127; RSC 64); 206-10, laureate head right, *rev.* Liberalitas, draped, standing left, holding abacus and cornucopia, 2.63g/12h (RIC 158; RSC 128); **Elagabalus**, Denarius, Antioch, 218-22, laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right, *rev.* two standards with vexillum surmounted by legionary eagle either side, 2.02g/7h (RIC 187d; RSC 15); together with three further Denarii of Elagabalus and a contemporary plated imitation of a Denarius of Geta (4) [8]. *Varied state* £80-£100
- 1049** Denarii (2), 210-13, laureate and bearded head right, *rev.* Liberalitas, draped, standing left, holding abacus in right and cornucopia in left hand, globe at feet, 2.83g/6h (RIC 217; RSC 129a); 216, laureate head right, *rev.* Jupiter standing front, head left, holding thunderbolt in right hand and sceptre in left hand, 3.11g/12h (RIC 275A; RSC 337); **Plautilla**, Denarius, 202-5, draped bust right, *rev.* Concordia, draped, standing left, holding patera in extended right hand and sceptre in left hand, 2.89g/11h (RIC *Caracalla* 363B; RSC 1); together with five further Denarii of Caracalla (3) and Plautilla (2), and an Antoninianus of Caracalla (1) [9]. *Fair to very fine* £150-£200

### Geta (Cæsar 198-209)

- 1050** Denarius, 200-2, bare-headed and draped bust right, *rev.* Geta, in military attire, standing left, holding branch in right hand and spear in left hand, trophy behind, 3.32g/6h (RIC 18; RSC 157b); **Elagabalus**, Denarii (2), 219, laureate and draped bust right, *rev.* Sol, cloak over left shoulder, standing left, raising right hand and holding whip in left hand, 2.66g/6h (RIC 17B; RSC 134); 218-22, similar, *rev.* Salus, draped, standing right, feeding snake held in her arms out of dish in left hand, 3.16g/12h (RIC 140b; RSC 356); together with three further Denarii of Geta (2) and Elagabalus (1) [6]. *Good fine or better* £100-£150
- 1051** Denarius, 203-8, bare-headed and draped bust right, *rev.* Minerva, helmeted and draped, standing left, leaning on shield, holding spear in right hand, 2.90g/6h (RIC 34B; RSC 104a); **Caracalla**, Denarius, 213-7, laureate head right, *rev.* Venus, draped, standing left, holding Victory in extended right hand and spear in left hand, leaning on shield set on helmet, 3.05g/7h (RIC 311B; RSC 606); **Macrinus**, Denarius, 217-8, laureate, long-bearded and cuirassed, *rev.* Fides, head right, standing right, holding standard in each hand, right foot on helmet, 3.18g/12h (RIC 67b; RSC 23); together with six further Denarii of Julia Paula, Julia Soaemias, Severus Alexander (2) and Julia Mamaea (2) [9]. *Fine to very fine* £150-£200

### Macrinus (217-218)

## Roman Coins from Various Properties

- 1052** Denarius, 217-8, laureate, long-bearded and cuirassed bust right, *rev.* Salus, draped, seated left on throne with high back, feeding out of patera in left hand snake coiled round altar and placing right hand on head of snake, 2.31g/12h (RIC 85b; RSC 114); **Maximinus Thrax**, Denarius, 235, laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right, *rev.* Maximinus Thrax, in military attire, standing left between two standard, raising right hand and leaning to left on spear held in left hand, 1.86g/6h (RIC 1; RSC 46) [2]. *Good fine*  
£80-£100

### Diadumenian (Cæsar 217-218)

- 1053** Denarius, 217-8, bare-headed, draped and cuirassed bust right, *rev.* Spes, draped, walking left, holding flower in right hand and raising skirt with left hand, 2.68g/6h (RIC 117; RSC 21a); **Elagabalus**, Denarius, 218-22, laureate and draped bust right, *rev.* Elagabalus, in Syrian priestly robes, standing left, sacrificing out of patera in right hand over tripod, holding club in left hand, bull lying down behind tripod, star in field, 2.52g/10h (RIC 88b; RSC 61); **Severus Alexander**, Denarius, 224, laureate and draped bust right, *rev.* Jupiter, cloak behind and over right arm, standing left, holding thunderbolt and sceptre, 2.33g/11h (RIC 35; RSC 249) [3]. *First rare and fine, others good fine*  
£100-£150

### Elagabalus (218-222)

- 1054** Denarii (2), 218-22, laureate and draped bust right, *rev.* Abundantia, draped, standing left, emptying cornucopia, star in field, 2.47g/6h (RIC 56b; RSC 1b); laureate and draped bust right, *rev.* Fides, draped, standing front, head right, holding standard in right hand and vexillum in left hand, 2.29g/11h (RIC 73b; RSC 38a); together with four further Denarii of Elagabalus (4) [6]. *Fine or better*  
£100-£150
- 1055** Denarii (2), 218-22, horned, laureate and draped bust right, *rev.* Elagabalus, in Syrian priestly robes, standing left, sacrificing out of patera in right hand over tripod, holding club in left hand, bull lying down behind tripod, star in field, 1.84g/6h (RIC 88b; RSC 61); laureate and draped bust right, *rev.* Victory, winged, draped, advancing right, holding wreath in extended right hand and palm sloped over left shoulder in left hand, 2.81g/6h (RIC 153; RSC 293); together with eight further Denarii of Elagabalus (3), Julia Maesa (2) and Julia Mamaea (3) [10]. *Varied state*  
£120-£150

### Severus Alexander (222-235)

- 1056** Denarius, 227, laureate and draped bust right, *rev.* Pax, draped, running left, holding olive-branch in right hand and sceptre in left hand, 2.90g/5h (RIC 67; RSC 319); together with three further Denarii of Severus Alexander (3) [4]. *Good fine*  
£80-£100
- 1057** Denarius, 222-28, laureate and draped bust right, *rev.* Fides, draped, standing left, holding two standards, 3.22g/11h (RIC 139; RSC 52); together with three further Denarii of Severus Alexander (3) [4]. *Good fine to very fine*  
£70-£90
- 1058** Denarius, 222-28, laureate and draped bust right, *rev.* Jupiter, half-draped, seated left, holding Victory in right hand and spear in left hand, 3.32g/12h (RIC 144; RSC 95); together with three further Denarii of Severus Alexander (3) [4]. *Good fine*  
£70-£90
- 1059** Denarius, 222-28, laureate and draped bust right, *rev.* Liberalitas, draped, standing left, holding abacus in right hand and cornucopia in left hand, 2.78g/6h (RIC 148c; RSC 108); together with three further Denarii of Severus Alexander (3) [4]. *Good fine or better*  
£60-£80
- 1060** Denarius, 222-28, laureate and draped bust right, *rev.* Mars, helmeted, standing left, holding olive-branch in right hand and reversed spear in left hand, 2.87g/6h (RIC 160c; RSC 173); together with three further Denarii of Severus Alexander (3) [4]. *Fine or better*  
£70-£90

### Maximinus I (235-238)

- 1061** Denarius, 235-6, laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right, *rev.* Providentia, draped, standing left, holding wand in right hand over globe set on ground and cornucopia in left hand, 2.88g/5h (RIC 13; RSC 77a); **Gordian III**, Denarius, 241-3, laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right, *rev.* Sol, cloak around shoulders, standing front, head left, raising right hand and holding globe in left hand, 2.50g/6h (RIC 111; RSC 39); **Philip I**, Antoninianus, 246, radiate, draped and cuirassed bust right, *rev.* Felicitas, draped, standing left, holding long caduceus in right hand and cornucopia in left hand, 4.03g/12h (RIC 3; RSC 124) [3]. *Very fine or slightly better*  
£100-£150

### Gordian III (238-244)

## Roman Coins from Various Properties

- 1062** Antoninianus, 238-9, radiate, draped and cuirassed bust right, rev. Fides, draped, standing front, head left, holding vertical standard in right hand and transverse sceptre in left hand, 4.36g/5h (RIC 1; RSC 86); together with five further Antoniniani of Gordian III (5) [6]. *Good fine or better* £100-£150
- 1063** Antoniniani (3), 238-9, radiate, draped and cuirassed bust right, rev. Jupiter, nude except for cloak on shoulders, standing front, head left, holding vertical sceptre in left hand and thunderbolt in right hand over Gordian III, togate, standing left and raising right hand, 4.10g/5h (RIC 2; RSC 105); 239, similar, rev. Pax, draped, standing front, head left, holding branch in extended right hand and transverse sceptre in left hand, 4.68g/12h (RIC 17; RSC 203); Antioch, 242-44, bust similar, seen from behind, rev. Sol, radiate, nude except for cloak around shoulders, standing left, raising right hand and holding globe in left hand, 3.82g/12h (RIC 213; RSC 167); together with nine further Antoniniani of Gordian III (9) [12]. *Varied state* £150-£200
- 1064** Antoninianus, 239, radiate, draped and cuirassed bust right, rev. Providentia, draped, standing front, head left, holding globe in extended right hand and transverse sceptre in left hand, 3.97g/11h (RIC 18; RSC 196); together with five further Antoniniani of Gordian III (5) [6]. *Good fine or better* £100-£150
- 1065** Antoninianus, 240, radiate, draped and cuirassed bust right, rev. Gordian III, veiled and togate, standing front, head left, sacrificing out of patera in right hand over altar and holding wand in left hand, 4.90g/10h (RIC 37; RSC 210); together with five further Antoniniani of Gordian III (5) [6]. *Fine to very fine* £100-£150
- 1066** Antoninianus, 240, radiate, draped and cuirassed bust right, rev. Liberalitas, draped, standing front, head left, holding abacus in right hand and cornucopia in left hand, 4.58g/5h (RIC 67; RSC 142); together with five further Antoniniani of Gordian III (5) [6]. *Fine or better* £100-£150
- 1067** Antoninianus, 241-3, radiate, draped and cuirassed bust right, rev. Sol, nude except for cloak around shoulders, standing front, head left, raising right hand and holding globe in left hand, 4.47g/7h (RIC 83; RSC 41); together with five further Antoniniani of Gordian III (5) [6]. *Good fine or better* £100-£150
- 1068** Antoninianus, 241-43, radiate, draped and cuirassed bust right, rev. Jupiter, nude, standing front, head right, holding long sceptre in right hand and thunderbolt in left hand, 4.84g/11h (RIC 84; RSC 109); together with six further Antoniniani of Gordian III (6) [7]. *Fine or better* £100-£150
- 1069** Antoninianus, 241-3, radiate, draped and cuirassed bust right, rev. Jupiter standing front, head right, holding long sceptre in right hand and thunderbolt in left hand, 4.52g/6h (RIC 84; RSC 109); **Gallienus**, Antoninianus, 258-9, radiate and cuirassed bust left, holding spear in right hand and shield in left hand, rev. trophy between two captives, 3.08g/6h (RIC 19; RSC 310); **Florianus**, Antoninianus, Cyzicus, radiate and draped bust right, rev. Victory, draped, standing right, holding palm, presenting wreath to Florianus, standing left, holding sceptre, 3.57g/5h (RIC 116); together with ten miscellaneous Antoniniani (10) [13]. *Varied state* £100-£150
- 1070** Antoninianus, 241-43, radiate, draped and cuirassed bust right, rev. Laetitia, draped, standing left, holding wreath in extended right hand and anchor set on ground in left hand, 3.53g/5h (RIC 86; RSC 121); together with seven further Antoniniani of Gordian III (7) [8]. *About fine to very fine* £100-£150
- 1071** Antoninianus, 241-43, radiate, draped and cuirassed bust right, rev. Hercules, nude, standing right, resting right hand on hip and resting left hand on club set on rock, lion-skin beside club, 4.06g/12h (RIC 95; RSC 404); together with five further Antoniniani of Gordian III (5) [6]. *Fine or better* £100-£150
- 1072** Antoninianus, 243-44, radiate, draped and cuirassed bust right, rev. Felicitas, draped, standing left, holding long caduceus in right hand and cornucopia in left hand, 3.75g/2h (RIC 140; RSC 71); together with five further Antoniniani of Gordian III (5) [6]. *Fine to very fine, first lightly double-struck* £100-£150
- 1073** Antoninianus, 243-44, radiate, draped and cuirassed bust right, rev. Fortuna, draped, seated left, holding rudder set on ground in right hand and cornucopia in left hand, wheel under seat, 4.70g/6h (RIC 144; RSC 98); together with six further Antoniniani of Gordian III (6) [7]. *Fine or better* £100-£150
- 1074** Antoninianus, Antioch, 242-44, radiate and cuirassed bust seen from behind, rev. Sol, radiate, nude except for cloak around shoulders, standing left, raising right hand and holding globe in left hand, 4.30g/12h (RIC 213; RSC 167); together with five further Antoniniani of Gordian III (5) [6]. *Fine or better* £100-£150
- 1075** Antoninianus, Antioch, 242-44, radiate and cuirassed bust seen from behind, rev. Gordian III, in military attire, standing right, holding transverse spear in right hand and globe in left hand, 4.66g/12h (RIC 216; RSC 319); together with five further Antoniniani of Gordian III (5) [6]. *Good fine or better* £100-£150

## Philip I (244-249)

- 1076** Antoniniani (5), 245, radiate, draped and cuirassed bust right, rev. Philip I seated left, on curule chair, holding globe and short sceptre, 3.13g/11h (RIC 2B; RSC 120); 247, similar, rev. Felicitas, draped, standing left, holding long caduceus and cornucopia, 4.84g/12h (RIC 4; RSC 136); 248, similar, rev. Felicitas, draped, standing left, holding long caduceus and cornucopia, 3.84g/6h (RIC 6; RSC 147); similar, rev. Tranquilitas, draped, standing left, holding Capricorn and sceptre, 4.01g/6h (RIC 9; RSC 223); together with two further Antoniniani of Philip I (2) [6]. *Varied state* £80-£100
- 1077** Antoniniani (2), 244-7, radiate, draped and cuirassed bust right, rev. Fides, draped, standing left, holding two standards, 3.94g/7h (RIC 32B; RSC 55); similar, rev. Virtus, draped, seated, on cuirass, left, holding branch in right hand and spear in left hand, shield behind cuirass, 3.22g/7h (RIC 53; RSC 240); **Trajan Decius**, Antoninianus, 249-51, radiate, draped and cuirassed bust right, rev. The two Pannoniae, both veiled and draped, standing front, turning left and right away from one another, each holding standard in outside hand, the one on the right raises right hand, 2.17g/6h (RIC 21B; RSC 86); together with further Antoniniani of Philip I (5), Philip II (1) and Herennia Etruscilla (1), and two contemporary plated imitations of Antoniniani (2) [12]. *Varied state* £150-£200
- 1078** Antoniniani (7), 244-7, radiate, draped and cuirassed bust right, rev. Roma, helmeted and draped, seated left, holding Victory and sceptre, shield at side, 3.32g/12h (RIC 44B; RSC 169); similar, rev. Salus, draped, standing left, feeding snake coiled around altar and holding rudder, 4.05g/6h (RIC 47; RSC 205); similar, rev. Victory, draped, advancing right, holding wreath and palm, 4.42g/11h (RIC 49B; RSC 227); similar, rev. Victory, draped, standing left, holding wreath and palm, 2.72g/4h (RIC 51; RSC 235); similar, rev. Virtus, draped, standing left, holding branch and spear, right foot on helmet, 4.15g/2h (RIC 52; RSC 239); similar, rev. Virtus, draped, seated on cuirass left, holding branch and spear, 5.49g/1h (RIC 53; RSC 240); 247-9, similar, rev. Roma, helmeted and draped, seated left, holding Victory and spear, shield by side and altar in front, 4.00g/5h (RIC 65; RSC 164a) [7]. *About fine to very fine* £80-£100

## Gallienus (253-268)

- 1079** Antoninianus, Lugdunum, 258-9, radiate and cuirassed bust right, rev. trophy between two captives, 3.60g/11h (RIC 18; RSC 308); together with further Antoniniani to include Philip I, Gallienus, Claudius II and Probus [Lot]. *Varied state* £100-£150  
*Provenance:* The first coin is purportedly from the Oliver's Orchard Hoard discovered in Colchester from the 9th to the 11th of May 1983.

## Postumus (259-268)

- 1080** Antoninianus, Lugdunum, 260, radiate, draped and cuirassed bust right, rev. Postumus, draped and cuirassed, standing left, holding globe in right hand and spear in left hand, 3.34g/6h (RIC 54; RSC 243a); together with seventeen further Antoniniani of Postumus (17) [18]. *Varied state* £100-£150  
*Provenance:* These coins are purportedly from the Oliver's Orchard Hoard discovered in Colchester from the 9th to the 11th of May 1983.
- 1081** Antoninianus, Lugdunum, 260-9, radiate and draped bust right, rev. Felicitas, draped, standing left, holding caduceus in right hand and cornucopia in left hand, 2.76g/6h (RIC 58; RSC 39a); together with seventeen further Antoniniani of Postumus (17) [18]. *Varied state* £100-£150  
*Provenance:* These coins are purportedly from the Oliver's Orchard Hoard discovered in Colchester from the 9th to the 11th of May 1983.
- 1082** Antoninianus, Lugdunum, 260-9, radiate, draped and cuirassed bust right, rev. Fides, draped, standing left, holding two ensigns, 3.40g/12h (RIC 59; RSC 67a); together with nineteen further Antoniniani of Postumus (19) [20]. *Varied state* £100-£150  
*Provenance:* These coins are purportedly from the Oliver's Orchard Hoard discovered in Colchester from the 9th to the 11th of May 1983.
- 1083** Antoninianus, Lugdunum, 260-9, radiate and draped bust right, rev. Hercules, standing left, holding olive-branch in right hand and lion's skin in left hand, 3.78g/6h (RIC 67; RSC 101a); together with twenty further Antoniniani of Postumus (20) [21]. *Varied state* £100-£150
- 1084** Antoninianus, Lugdunum, 260-9, radiate, draped and cuirassed bust right, rev. Victory, winged, draped, walking left, holding wreath in right hand and palm in left hand, captive at foot, 3.37g/6h (RIC 89; RSC 377a); together with further Antoniniani (11), various rulers[12]. *Varied state* £80-£100
- 1085** Antoninianus, Lugdunum, 260-9, radiate and draped bust right, rev. Mars standing right, holding spear in right hand and leaning on shield with left hand, 2.81g/1h (RIC 93; RSC 419a); together with nineteen further Antoniniani of Postumus (19) [20]. *Varied state* £100-£150  
*Provenance:* These coins are purportedly from the Oliver's Orchard Hoard discovered in Colchester from the 9th to the 11th of May 1983.

## Florianus (276)

## Roman Coins from Various Properties

- 1086** Antoninianus, Ticinum, 276, radiate and draped bust right, rev. Felicitas, draped, standing left by altar, holding patera in right hand and caduceus in left hand, 3.35g/6h (RIC 61); together with further 3rd Century Roman Imperial and Provincial bronze coinages, various rulers, mints and denominations [Lot]. *Varied state* £100-£150

### Carausius (286-293)



- 1087** Antoninianus, 'SP' mint, 291, radiate, draped and cuirassed bust right, seen from front, IMP C CARAVSIVS P F AVG around, rev. Pax standing left, holding olive-branch in right hand and vertical sceptre in left hand, PAX AVG around S P in field, 3.74g/6h (RIC V.5 3271). *A little peripheral weakness, otherwise good very fine with a dark brown patina* £100-£150

### Allectus (293-296)

- 1088** Antoninianus, 'C' mint, c. 293-5, radiate and cuirassed bust facing front, rev. Laetitia standing left, holding wreath in right hand and anchor in left, 5.14g/6h (RIC V.5 366); together with six further Antoniniani of Allectus (1) and Carausius (5) [7]. *First very fine, others fair or better* £100-£150



- 1089** Antoninianus, 'C' mint, 293-5, radiate and cuirassed bust right, seen from front, IMP C ALLECTVS P F AVG around, rev. Providentia standing left, holding globe in right hand and cornucopia in left, PROVIDENTIA AVG around, S P in field, C in exergue, 4.42g/6h (RIC V.5 457). *About extremely fine with a deep brown patina* £100-£150

### Maximianus (286-310)

- 1090** Follis, Heraclea, 297-8, laureate head right, rev. Genius, wearing modius and chlamys draped over left shoulder, standing left, pouring liquid from patera in right hand and holding cornucopia in left hand, 12.20g/6h (RIC VI 19b); together with mostly 4th Century Roman bronzes, various rulers, mints and denominations [Lot]. *Varied state* £120-£150

### Constantius I (Caesar 293-305)

- 1091** Follis, Lugdunum, 296, laureate and cuirassed bust right, rev. Genius, wearing modius, chlamys draped over left shoulder, standing left, holding patera and cornucopia, 10.46g/6h (RIC VI 21); together with further 3rd-4th Century Roman coins, various rulers, denominations and mints, to include London [Lot]. *Varied state* £100-£150

### Constantine I, the Great (306-337)

- 1092** Folles (4), London, 310-12, laureate and cuirassed bust right, CONSTANTINVS P F AVG around, rev. Constantine I, draped and cuirassed, cloak hanging from left shoulder, standing front, head left, holding globe in right hand and reversed spear in left hand, PRINCIPI IVVENTVTVS around, star in right field, PLN in exergue, 4.38g/5h, 4.44g/6h, 4.41g/6h, 4.38g/6h (RIC VI 222) [4]. *Very fine or slightly better* £120-£150

### Constans (337-350)

- 1093** Large quantity bronzes of mostly Constans (RIC VIII Treveri 195) and Helena (RIC VIII Treveri 78), c. 337-350 [Lot]. *Varied state* £100-£150

### Constantius II (337-361)



- 1094** Solidus, Nicomedia, 340-51, pearl-diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right, FL IVL CONSTAN-TIVS PERP AVG around, rev. Roma, helmeted and draped, enthroned front, holding spear in left hand, and Constantinopolis, draped, enthroned left, head left, supporting a shield inscribed VOT XX MVLT XXX, holding sceptre in left hand, her right foot on prow, GLORIA REI PVBLICAE around, 4.26g/6h (RIC VIII 31; Depeyrot 3/3). *Previously mounted and filed in attempt to remove graffiti before bust, good fine* £400-£600

Provenance: Bt M. Trenerry

### Julian II (360-363)

- 1095** Double Maiorina, Antioch, 361-3, pearl-diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right, D N FL CL IULI-ANVS P F AVG around, rev. bull standing right, head front, two stars above, SECVRITAS REI PVB around, ANTI flanked by palm branches in exergue, 8.47g/11h (RIC VIII 216); **Jovian**, Double Maiorina, Thessalonica, 363-4, rosette-diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right, D N IOVIAN-VS P F AVG around, rev. Jovian, draped, cuirassed, standing front, head right, holding standard in right hand and Victory on globe in left hand, VICTORIA ROMANORVM around, TEST in exergue, 8.14g/6h (cf. RIC VIII 234 [obv. legend not recorded at this mint in current RIC volumes]; cf. RCV 19213); together with miscellaneous Roman bronzes, various rulers, denominations and mints [Lot]. *Varied state* £100-£150



- 1096** Reduced Siliqua, Arelate, 360-3, pearl-diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right, D N FL CL IULI-ANVS P F AVG around, rev. VOT X MVLT XX within wreath, medallion at centre containing eagle, standing right with head left, TCONST below, 2.04g/1h (RIC VIII 309; RSC 148†e). *Flan crack at 12 o'clock, otherwise better than very fine* £100-£150

### Valentinian I (364-375)

- 1097** Siliqua, 364-7, pearl-diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right, D N VALENTINIANVS P F AVG around, rev. Roma seated left on throne, holding Victory on globe and reversed spear, VRBS ROMA around, RP in exergue, 1.44g/6h (RIC IX 11A.1; RSC-81†c). *Light surface deposits, otherwise very fine with a dark tone* £80-£100

### Procopius (365-366)

- 1098** Siliqua, Nicomedia, 364-7, pearl-diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right, D N PROCO-PIVS P F AVG around, rev. VOT V within laurel wreath, SMIN below, 1.84g/6h (RIC IX 6; RSC 14†h). *Harshly cleaned, flan crack at 1 o'clock, otherwise good fine and very rare* £100-£150

### Gratian (367-383)

- 1099** Large quantity of bronzes of Gratian (RIC IX Siscia 14C; RIC IX 15, Arelate and Lugdunum) [Lot]. *Varied state* £100-£150

### Theodosius I (379-395)

- 1100** Siliqua, Constantinople, 383-8, pearl-diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right, D N THEODO-SIVS P F AVG around, rev. VOT X MVLT XX within laurel wreath, CONS\* below, 1.87g/5h (cf. RIC IX 77b; cf. RSC 67c); together with six further Siliquae, various rulers (6) [7]. *First very fine and toned, others varied, mostly clipped or chipped* £100-£150

### Honorius (393-423)

## Roman Coins from Various Properties

- 1101** Siliqua, Mediolanum, 395-402, pearl-diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right, D N HONORI-VS P F AVG around, rev. Roma, helmeted and draped, seated left on cuirass, holding Victory with wreath and palm over shoulder on globe in right hand and inverted spear in left hand, VIRTVS RO-MANORVM around, MDPS in exergue, 1.35g/5h (RIC X 1228; RSC 59†b). *Clipped, however very fine and toned* £60-£80

### Constantine III (407-411)

- 1102** Siliqua, Lugdunum, 408-11, pearl-diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right, rev. Roma, helmeted and draped, seated left on cuirass, holding Victory on globe in right hand and inverted spear in left hand, back of throne visible, 1.08g/12h (RIC X 1531); together with a Siliqua of Eugenius [2]. *First very fine, however lightly double-struck, second fair* £150-£200

### “Paduans”

- 1103** ‘Paduan’ style cast Æ Sestertii (5), after Giovanni Cavino (1500-1570), comprising Nero, Galba, Marcus Aurelius, Commodus and Caracalla (5); together with a tin imitation of a Sestertius of Marcus Aurelius [6]. *Very fine or better, good gap fillers* £150-£200  
Please note that these are not genuine ancient Sestertii but are modern copies.

### Multiple Roman Lots

- 1104** Roman coins, in silver (3), base metal (14) [17]. *Varied state* £40-£60  
*Provenance:* G.M. Percival Collection

### Roman Provincial Coinage

- 1105** **TARRACONENSIS, Carthago Nova**, Augustus, As, c. 27 BC - AD 14, citing the duoviri C. Varius Rufus and Sextus Iulius Pollio, laureate bust right, rev. priestly implements, 13.86g (RPC I 167); together with further miscellaneous Roman Provincial Coinages, various rulers, mints and denominations, and one Celtiberian AE30, c. 2nd-1st Century BC (12) [13]. *Varied state* £80-£100
- 1106** **MOESIA INFERIOR, Dionysopolis**, Severus Alexander, AE 28, laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right, rev. Dionysus standing facing, head left, holding long thyrsus and cantharus over panther left, 12.75g/6h (RPC VI 1731); together with a large quantity of Roman and Byzantine bronze coinages, various rulers, mints and denominations [Lot]. *Varied state* £100-£150

## Byzantine Coins from Various Properties



- 1107 VISIGOTHIC COINAGE, Theoderic**, Tremissis, Rome, c. 493-526, in the name of Anastasius I, pearl-diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right, *D N ANAST-ASIVS P F AVC* around, rev. Victory standing facing, head left, holding wreath and globus cruciger, *VICTORIA AVCVSTORVM* around, 1.39g/6h (MEC 114). *Crimped, otherwise very fine* £100-£150  
*Provenance: DNW Auction 134, 7 December 2015, lot 659*

### Anastasius (491-518)



- 1108** Tremissis, Constantinople, 491-518, diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right, *D N ANASTASIVS P P AVG* around, rev. Victory advancing right, head left, holding wreath and globus cruciger, star in lower right field, *VICTORIA AVGVSTORVM* around, *CONOB* in exergue, 1.49g/6h (Sear 8; DO 10a). *Light graffiti on and by bust, otherwise very fine and sharply struck* £200-£300

### Justinian I (527-565)



- 1109** Solidus, Constantinople, 527-38, 1st Officina, helmeted and cuirassed bust right, three-quarter facing, holding spear and shield, *D N IVSTINIANVS P P AVG* around, rev. Angel standing facing, holding long cross composed of pellets and globus cruciger, star in right field, *VICTORIA AVGGG*, officiana mark *A*, *CONOB* in exergue, 4.19g/6h (Sear 137; DO 3a). *Good fine* £300-£400
- 1110** Follis, Nicomedia, yr 30 (556/7), helmeted and cuirassed bust facing, holding globus cruciger and shield, rev. large *M*, cross above, *ANNO* left, *XXX* right, *B* below, *NIKO* in exergue, 18.44g/7h (DO 136b; Sear 201); **Maurice Tiberius**, Follis, Antioch, yr 15 (596/7), crowned bust facing, wearing consular robes, rev. large *M*, *ANNO* left, *CH* right, *Γ* below, *THECP* in exergue, 11.83g/5h (DO 167b; Sear 533); together with further 6th-12th Century Byzantine coinages, various rulers, mints and denominations, and one Roman Antoninianus of Vabalathus [Lot]. *Varied state* £100-£150
- 1111** Follis, Cyzicus, 547-8, helmeted and cuirassed bust facing, holding globus cruciger and shield, cross in right field, rev. large *M* between *ANNO* and *XXI*, cross above, officiana letter *A* below, *KYZ* in exergue, 18.52g/6h (Sear 207; DO 173a); together with a large quantity of mostly Byzantine bronze coinages to include Anastasius, Justin II, Tiberius II and Maurice Tiberius [Lot]. *Varied state* £150-£200

### Maurice Tiberius (582-602)

## Byzantine Coins from Various Properties



- 1112** Semissis, Constantinople, 583-602, diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right, D N MAVRC-CI P P AVI around, Victory advancing right, head left, holding wreath and globus cruciger, VICTORIA AVGG around, CONOB in exergue, 2.20g/6h (Sear 486; DO 12b). *Light surface scratches otherwise about very fine* £200-£260



- 1113** Tremissis, Constantinople, 583-602, diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right, D N TIBERI P P AVG around, rev. cross potent, VICTORI MAVRI AVS around, CONOB below, 1.47g/6h (Sear 488; DO 14.5). *Some light surface scratches, otherwise very fine* £150-£200

## Constantine X (1059-1067)



- 1114** Histamenon, Constantinople, 1059-67, Christ seated facing on throne with upright arms, wearing nimbus cruciger, pallium and colobium, raising right hand in benediction, holding book of Gospels in right hand, double border, +IHS IXC RCX REGNANTINM around, rev. Constantine, crowned and bearded, standing facing on footstool, wearing saccos and loros, holding labarum with pellet on shaft and globus cruciger, +KWN PAC A OΔOVKAC around, 4.36g/6h (cf. Sear 1847; DO 1b.5). *Some light surface scratches, otherwise good very fine* £200-£260

## Romanus IV (1068-1071)



- 1115 with Eudocia, Michael VII, Constantius and Andronicus**, Histamenon, Constantinople, 1068-71, Christ standing facing on footstool, wearing nimbus cruciger, pallium and colobium, crowning Romanus left and Eudocia right, each wearing saccos and loros and holding globus cruciger, -MΛ EYΔKAI around, IX XC either side of Christ's head, rev. Michael centre, Constantius left, Andronicus right, all standing facing above dotted exergual band, all beardless, KWN MΧ ANΔ around, 4.46g/5h (Sear 1861; DO 2.2ff). *Some light surface scratches, better than very fine* £240-£300

## Michael VII (1071-1078)

## Byzantine Coins from Various Properties



- 1116** Histamenon Nomisma, Constantinople, facing bust of Christ, nimbate holding bible, IC XC in fields, rev. crowned bust of Michael facing, holding labarum and globus cruciger, ΜΙΧ ΑΗΛ ΡΑCΙΑΟ, 4.31g (Sear 1868; cf. DO 2). *Good very fine [slabbed NGC Ch VF, strike 5, surface 2, brushed, graffiti]* £500-£600



- 1117** Electrum Histamenon, Constantinople, 1071-8, bust of Christ facing, wearing nimbus cruciger, pallium and colobium, raising right hand in benediction and holding book of Gospels in left hand, IC XC blundered either side, rev. crowned bust of Michael VII facing, bearded, wearing crown and loros, holding labarum with pellet on shaft, and globus cruciger, +ΜΙΧ ΑΗΛ ΡΑCΙΑΕ around, 4.43g/6h (Sear 1868; DO 2d.14). *Very fine* £200-£260
- 1118** Histamenon Nomisma, Constantinople, facing bust of Christ, nimbate holding bible, IC XC in fields, pellet either side of upper field, rev. crowned bust of Michael facing, holding labarum and globus cruciger, ΜΙΧ ΑΗΛ ΡΑCΙΑΟ, uncertain officina, 4.28g/6h (DOC 2; Sear 1868); together with three silver Byzantine coins (3) [4]. *First pierced and plugged, others fair to very fine, one being broken since repaired* £100-£150

## John II Comnenus (1118-1143)

- 1119** Electrum Aspron Trachy, Constantinople, 1118-43, Christ seated facing on throne without back, wearing nimbus cruciger, pallium and colobium, and raising right hand in benediction, book of Gospels in left hand, IC XC either side, rev. John left wearing crown, divition and chlamys, and St. George right, nimbate, wearing military costume and holding sword in left hand, both standing facing, holding between them patriarchal cross on three steps, 3.66g/6h (Sear 1942; DO 8); together with further 11th-12th Century Byzantine coinages, various rulers and denominations (19) [20]. *First good fine, others varied* £150-£200

## Andronicus II and Michael IX (1295-1320)



- 1120** Hyperpyron, Constantinople, facing bust of the Virgin Mary, orans, within city walls with four towers, rev. Andronicus II left and Michael IX right, kneeling either side of Christ, standing and crowning both emperors, 2.84g/5h (Sear 2396; DO 498). *Surface scratches, otherwise better than very fine* £120-£150

## Arab-Byzantine coinages

## Byzantine Coins from Various Properties



- 1121 VANDALS, Hilderic**, 50 Denarii, Carthage, c. 523-30, diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right, DN HILDIRIX REX around, rev. Carthage standing facing, each hand outstretched holding ears of corn, FELIX KARTG around, 1.21g/10h (BMC Vandals 3; MEC 21).  
*Very fine, scarce* *£150-£200*

## Ancient Coins - Lots

- 1122 BRUTTIUM, The Brettii**, Half-Triobol, c. 211-208, winged and diademed bust of Nike left, rev. Zeus driving biga left, torch below horses, 3.32g/1h (HN Italy 1989; SNG Copenhagen 1684); **PONTUS, Amisus**, AE22, Gorgon on aegis facing, rev. Nike advancing right, 7.24g/12h (SNG Stancomb 688ff); **PISIDIA, Etenna**, AE19, c. 1st Century BC, two men standing facing, fighting with double-axe and knife, rev. Nymph advancing right, holding serpent, 4.96g/1h (SNG Copenhagen 149-150); together with miscellaneous mostly ancient Greek bronze coinages, various denominations and mints [Lot]. *Varied state* £100-£150
- 1123 SOUTHERN GAUL, Allobroges**, Drachm, c. 100-75, helmeted head of Mars right, rev. Hippocamp right, 2.32g/1h (DT 3125; LT 2917); together with nine miscellaneous coins, mostly ancient (9) [10]. *Varied state* £80-£100  
*Provenance:* First bt Leu Numismatik AG Web Auction 11, 22 February 2020, lot 530
- 1124 THESSALY, Phalanna**, AE19, c. late 4th Century BC, head of young male right, rev. head of Nymph right, wearing hair in sakkos, 5.40g/5h (HGC 4, 175); together with miscellaneous Ancient coinages, mostly Greek and Ptolemaic, various denominations and rulers [Lot]. *Varied state* £120-£150
- 1125 THRACE, Kallatis**, Drachms (4), c. 3rd Century BC, head of Herakles right, wearing lion-skin headdress, rev. grain ear over club above ΚΑΛΑΤΙΑ, bow in quiver below, 5.13g/8h, 4.76g/7h, 5.15g/2h, 4.85g/9h (SNG Copenhagen 176); **Cherronesos**, Hemidrachm, c. 400-350, forepart of lion right, head turned back, rev. quadripartite incuse square, amphora and  $\vee$  beside pellet in opposing quadrants, 2.37g (McClellan 4111-12); together with further silver ancient Greek coinages, to include Thrace and Illyria (9) [14]. *Varied state* £120-£150
- 1126 Leukas**, Stater, c. 350-320, Pegasus flying right, rev. helmeted head of Athena left, caduceus behind, 7.73g/1h (SNG Copenhagen 345); **PISIDIA, Selge**, Obol, c. 350-300, Gorgoneion facing, rev. helmeted head of Athena right, astragalos behind, 1.20g (SNG France 1930; McClellan 9014-15); **CICILIA, Tarsus**, Tiribazus (c. 388-380), Obol, young female kneeling left, casting astragaloi with right hand, rev. youthful male head right, 0.60g/1h (SNG France 2, 239); together with further miscellaneous mostly ancient Greek and Indian coinages, various denominations and mints [Lot]. *Varied state* £200-£260
- 1127 CIMMERIAN BOSPOROS, Pantikapaion**, AE Unit, c. 325-310, bearded head of Satyr left, rev. bull's head and neck left, 3.94g/11h (SNG BM Black Sea 890-893); **TROAS, Skepsis**, AE15, c. 400-310, winged horse left, rev. fir-tree within linear square, 4.85g/1h (SNG Copenhagen 477); together with miscellaneous ancient Greek bronzes, to include Aeolis, Ionia, Macedon and Thrace [Lot]. *Varied state* £150-£200
- 1128 PAPHLAGONIA, Sinope**, c. 4th-3rd Century BC, Hemidrachm, turreted female head left, rev. prow left, aphlaston and monogram left, 2.48g/11h (SNG BM 1507); **MYSIA, Pergamon**, Cistophoric Tetradrachm, 85-76, Cista Mystica with serpent emerging, garland wreath around, rev. two serpents entwined around bowcase, ΠΕΡΓ monogram to right, ΤΕΥ above, 12.15g/12h (Kleiner 48; SNG BN 1751) [2]. *Both very fine, second off-centre however with rich toning* £150-£200  
*Provenance:* First ex John Casey Collection
- 1129 SELEUKID KINGS OF SYRIA, Demetrios I Soter**, Tetradrachm, Antioch-on-the-Orontes, undated issue struck c. 162-154, diademed head right within laurel wreath border, rev. Tyche seated left, holding baton and cornucopia, winged Tritoness supporting throne, ΗΡ monogram in exergue, 16.70g/1h (SC 1640.2a; HGC 9, 795f); together with nine miscellaneous ancient coinages (9) [10]. *First with light surface scratches, otherwise better than very fine, others varied state* £150-£200
- 1130 SELEUKID KINGS OF SYRIA, Demetrios II Nikator** (First reign, 146-138), Tetradrachm, Tyre, 144-143, diademed and draped bust right, rev. Eagle standing left on prow, palm branch over shoulder, club surmounted by monogram of Tyre, ΘΞΡ above monogram right, 13.42g/11h (SC 1959.3c; HGC 9, 970); together with two similar Tetradrachms and further ancient Greek silver coinages, various denominations (9) [10]. *Varied state* £200-£260
- 1131 JUDAEA, First Revolt**, AE Prutah, dated yr 2 [67-8], amphora, rev. vine leaf, 2.38g (Hendin 123; Meshorer 196); D. Hendin, with values by H. Kreindler, *Guide to Ancient Jewish Coins*, [1976], 134pp, 9 plates in black and white, illustrated line drawings throughout; together with further ancient bronze Judaeian coinages [Lot]. *Coins in varied state; spine faded on book otherwise in very good condition* £120-£150
- 1132 ACHAEMENID KINGS OF PERSIA, Darios I to Xerxes II**, Siglos, c. 480-420, king kneeling right, holding spear and bow, curved drapery, rev. incuse punch, 5.30g (Carradice type IIIb; BMC 90); together with Judaeian coins in base metal (4) [5]. *First good fine, others varied state* £100-£150
- 1133 INDO-SCYTHIANS, Azes I** (58-12), Tetradrachm, King on horseback right, rev. Athena standing right, holding spear and shield, raising right hand in benediction, monograms left and right, 9.55g/12h (HGC 12, 637); together with nineteen further Indo-Scythian and similar coinages, various rulers and denominations (19) [20]. *Varied state* £150-£200

## Ancient Coins - Lots

- |   |                  |
|---|------------------|
| <b>1134</b> Miscellaneous ancient coins in silver (4) and base metal (2) [6]. <i>Fair to very fine</i>  | <i>£100-£120</i> |
| <b>1135</b> Miscellaneous Ancient (27) and world coins (9) in silver, various issuers [36]. <i>Varied state, several broken</i>                                     | <i>£200-£260</i> |
| <b>1136</b> Miscellaneous Ancient coinages to include Roman, Greek and Byzantine, in silver and billon (33) [33]. <i>Varied state</i>                               | <i>£90-£120</i>  |
| <b>1137</b> Miscellaneous Ancient Roman, Greek and Byzantine coinages, various denominations [Lot]. <i>Varied state</i>   | <i>£100-£150</i> |
| <b>1138</b> A large quantity of copies of mostly Ancient Greek and Roman Coins, many uniface [Lot] <i>Varied state</i><br>Please note that these are modern copies. | <i>£100-£150</i> |

## British Historical Medals from Various Properties

- 1139** A large assorted group of mainly British military cap badges, buttons, shoulder pips etc., together with a small amount of Russian interest enamel badges and pins, various types [Lot]. *Varied state* £60-£80
- 1140 James I and Prince Charles**, c. 1620, a cast silver counter in the style of S. de Passe, second issue, bust of James I almost facing, wearing hat, GIVE THY IVDGEMENTS, O GOD, UNTO THE KING, rev. AND THY RIGHTEOUSNESSE UNTO THE KINGS SONN, bare-headed bust of Prince Charles almost facing, with moustache and beard, 27mm, 2.60g (Platt I, p.141; MI I, 376/272; E 174). *Very fine* £80-£100  
*Provenance:* G.M. Percival Collection
- 1141 Charles I and Henrietta Maria**, a cast oval silver Royalist badge by T. Rawlins, bare-headed bust of King right, rev. bust of Queen left, legend reads HENRETTA, 40 x 30mm, 10.89g (Platt 1, type A; MI I, 354/215; E 169). *Once gilt, pierced at 12 o'clock for suspension (with associated crack), fine* £80-£100
- 1142 Charles I**, a cast and chased silver-gilt Royalist badge by T. Rawlins, large bare-headed bust left with falling lace collar, rev. crowned royal arms within garter, 27 x 20mm (normally), 2.40g/12h (Platt I, p.289, type I [15, this item]; MI I, 361/235 and pl. xxxii, 15). *A large crack to upper half, portrait still fully intact, good fine* £50-£70



- 1143** Silver counters of Simon de Passe (4), James I and Charles I as Prince, Charles I and Henrietta Maria (2), Gustav Adolph of Sweden; together in maroon presentation case with handwritten descriptions [4]. *Better than very fine, toned, in fitted case* £300-£400



- 1144 Archbishop Sancroft and the Seven Bishops**, 1688, a cast silver medal by G. Bower, bust right, rev. busts of the seven bishops (Bath and Wells, Bristol, Chichester, Ely, London, Peterborough, St Asaph) in medallions, 49mm, 25.87g (MI I, 622/37; E 288b). *Very fine* £150-£200
- 1145 William and Mary, Coronation**, 1689, a white metal medal by J. Smeltzing after Bower, conjoined busts right, rev. Perseus rescuing Andromeda from a sea monster, 38mm (MI I, 664/28). *Good very fine though with much porosity* £80-£100

British Historical Medals from Various Properties



- 1146 Battle of Culloden, 1746**, a silver medal by R. Yeo, armoured bust of the Duke of Cumberland right, GULLIELMUS GOER II R FIL DUX CUMBRIAE, rev. Cumberland, as Hercules, claspng the hand of Britannia while trampling Discord, 51mm, 51.51 (Woolf 55:2; MI II, 613/278; E 604). *Good very fine, toned* £200-£260

- 1147 Preliminaries of the Peace of Amiens, 1801**, a gilt copper medalet by H. Kettle, 25mm (BHM 514); similar, in copper by Bagnall, 27mm (Eimer 4/90); together with related Peace of Amiens medalets in base metals (11), various types [13]. *Good fine to extremely fine, several scarce* £150-£200



- 1148 Duke of Clarence Appointed Lord High Admiral, 1827**, a gilt-silver medal by J. Henning, bare head right, rev. Britannia walking right on waves, holding trident and shield, ships in background, 65mm, 141.89g (BHM 1296; E 1192). *Very fine* £300-£400

- 1149 Tyne Wrecked Mariners Home, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1841**, a white metal medal by I. Bagshaw, 45mm; together with other miscellaneous base metal medals (36), from Middlesbrough, Rainhill, Whitby, Hull, Rotherham, Dudley, Chesterton, Kirkcaldy, Durham, etc [37]. *Many very fine* £60-£80  
Provenance: G.M. Percival Collection

- 1150 Voyage of the Junk Keying, 1848**, a white metal medal by T. Halliday, port view of the junk, rev. legend in 15 lines, 45mm (BHM 2320). *Lightly toned in fields, otherwise lustrous, good extremely fine* £100-£120

## British Historical Medals from Various Properties



- 1151 Voyage of the Junk Keying**, 1848, a white metal medal by T. Halliday, bust of Hesing facing, rev. legend in fifteen lines, 45mm (BHM 2317). *Lightly toned, otherwise lustrous, good extremely fine* £100-£120
- 1152 Yorkshire Fine Art and Industrial Exhibition, York**, 1879, a bronze medal by T. Ottley, façade of exhibition hall, rev. wreath, named (Awarded to J. Deighton & Co), 76mm, 178.10g (cf. Noonans 283, 1302). *About extremely fine* £80-£100  
Provenance: G.M. Percival Collection
- 1153 New Veterinary College, Edinburgh**, a bronze award medal by A. Kirkwood, named (Practical Chemistry, Session 1888-89, gained by Chas. Haywood), 48mm; **The Worshipful Company of Haberdashers**, a bronze award medal, unsigned, named (Awarded to J.M. McPherson for excellence in Mathematics, Aske's Hatcham School, July 1892), 33mm; **Kidderminster Borough Education Committee**, a bronze award medal by Vaughton, named (Clifford Thatcher for Three Years Perfect Attendance, 1911), 42mm; **Wigan & District Mining & Technical College**, Governors' Medal, a silver award by T. Fattorini, named (1944-45, David J. Davies), hallmarked Birmingham 1941), 56.26g, 51mm; together with other miscellaneous medals (11, all base metal) [15]. *Mostly very fine* £90-£120
- 1154 Army Temperance Association**, 1893, a silver medal, unnamed, 32mm, 17.69g; **Indian Army Temperance Association**, 1862, a silver medal, unnamed, 32mm, 21.62g; **George VI, Coronation**, 1937, a silver medal after J. Langford-Jones, 30mm, 14.60g; **Athletics, Tug-of-War**, undated, a silver medal, unnamed, 31mm, 14.22g; **Church of England Temperance Society**, undated, a white metal medal, 27mm [5]. *Fine or better* £100-£120
- 1155 Victoria, Diamond Jubilee**, 1897, silver medal by G.W. de Saulles, 26mm, 9.73g (W & E 3000A.1; BHM 3506; E 1817b); **Edward VII, Coronation**, 1902, a silver medal by G.W. de Saulles, 31mm, 12.78g (W & E 5035A; BHM 4022; E 1922b); **George V, Silver Jubilee**, 1935, a silver medal by P. Metcalfe, 32mm, 15.84g (W & E 2029A; BHM 4249) [3]. *Generally good very fine* £80-£100



- 1156 The Extremely Rare Sandhurst King's Medal**  
**Royal Military College, Sandhurst**, King's Medal, 1904, a gold award by G.W. De Saulles, uniformed bust of Edward VII left, rev. legend, wreath below, edge named (GENTLEMAN CADET JOHN BASIL WHITMORE HAY), 45mm, 56.67g (cf. DNW 194, 1397, for similar). *Some triffling hairlines, otherwise matt, good extremely fine and extremely rare* £6,000-£8,000
- Lt. John Basil Whitmore Hay (1887-1963)** was a junior officer in the 36th Sikhs, Indian Army. As part of his service, Hay took part in the 1911 Delhi Durbar to celebrate the coronation of George V and Queen Mary. Earlier that year, Hay had also taken part in the Coronation in London, representing some 700 officers and soldiers from the Indian contingent. A post-service career in the Diplomatic Corps saw him spend the remainder of his working life in British East Africa, where he eventually retired with his family before succumbing to ill health on the 7th November 1963, aged 76.

## British Historical Medals from Various Properties



- 1157 London Rifle Brigade**, 1906, a silver award medal by W.J. Taylor for H.T. Lamb & Co., London, rifleman standing left, rev. ribbon inscribed LONDON RIFLE BRIGADE ENRLD. 1859 within oak and laurel wreath, edge named (8117. L.CORPL. P.O. WERDMULLER. E.CO 1906), 33.5mm, 31.11g (BHM -). *Beautifully toned and as struck; in original black leather case of issue, rare* £70-£90

- 1158 City of Hull Waterworks**, a silver and enamel award badge by W.J. Dingley, water tower above arms, back named (Presented by The Water Committee to The Chairman of the Withernsea U.D.C., Mr John Needler, JP, to Commemorate the Completion of the Service Reservoirs, 7th July 1916, Withernsea and South Holderness Supply), hallmarked Birmingham 1915, 41mm, 21.47g; together with other miscellaneous silver medals (4) [5]. *Very fine and better* £80-£100

*Provenance:* G.M. Percival Collection



- 1159 British Empire Exhibition**, 1924, a bronze award medal by B. Mackennal and P. Metcalfe for the Royal Mint, crowned bust of George V left, rev. stylised lion to left in front of the twin towers of Wembley Stadium, 51mm (Eimer, BNJ 1985, 5; BHM 4193; E 1987). *Even brown patina, as struck* £100-£120



- 1160 Visit of the Prince of Wales to Argentina**, 1925, a silver medal by J.M. Lubary, bust of the Prince of Wales right, rev. conjoined arms of Britain and Argentina, 50mm, 58.89g (Giordano 107b; BHM 4201; E 2000; cf. DNW 49, 840). *Good very fine, rare* £100-£120

- 1161 Visit of Elizabeth II to the USA**, on the occasion of their Bicentennial Celebrations, 1976, a silver medal by the Franklin mint, bust three-quarters right, British flora to right, rev. Liberty bell, 50mm, 51.60g; **25 Years of Service to the National Trust**, undated, a silver medal by the Royal Mint, 38mm, 25.46g; **Elizabeth II**, silver Proof Crown, 1977, Silver Jubilee, 28.28g [3]. *All as struck* £100-£120

- 1162 Miscellaneous Medals and Tokens** in silver (1) and base metals (25), various types [26]. *Fine or better* £50-£70

## A Small Collection of Medals Relating to the Olympic Games



- × **1163 Olympic Games, London, 1948**, Participant's Medal, a bronze award by B. Mackennal for Pinches, legend and Olympic rings, view of London in recess above, rev. two standing figures in quadriga left, 51mm, 63.68g (Gad. 2; BHM 4422; E 2076). Spots of toning, otherwise extremely fine; in green card case of issue, accompanied by original diploma £120-£150

The accompanying diploma was awarded to Miss Peggy Permain, Private Secretary to Major Alfred Longden, Art Director and Secretary to the Arts subcommittee for the 1948 Games. Committee members and their immediate staff were entitled to receive Olympic Participant's Medals, as is the case here.

### Australia



- × **1164 Olympic Games, Melbourne, 1956**, a bronze participant's medal by A. Mészáros for K.G. Luke, arms and Olympic symbols, rev. athletes around Olympic flag, 64mm, 104.43g (GV 133.2; Wachtel 7; cf. DNW 132, 1689). Sporadic verdigris on reverse, otherwise about extremely fine £70-£90
- × **1165 Olympic Games, Sydney, 2000**, a silver-plated bronze Participant's medal, unsigned, Olympic torch, rev. legend over Olympic rings, 50mm, 68.57g (cf. DNW 128, 689). Lightly toned, otherwise as struck; in original plastic case and card box of issue £100-£120

### Canada

- × **1166 Olympic Games, Montreal, 1976**, a pair of bronze Participant's medal (2), by G. Huel and P. Pelletier, side-view of stadium, rev. Montreal Games logo, both 45mm (GV 198.2) [2]. One toned, both otherwise good extremely fine; one in original black case of issue £100-£120
- × **1167 Winter Olympic Games, Calgary, 1988**, a bronze Participant's medal, unsigned [by C. Martens], stylised snowflake, rev. panorama of Calgary and the Rocky Mountains, torch at left, 64mm, 133.08g (GV 463.2). Residue on reverse, though this easily removable, otherwise practically as struck £60-£80

### France

x **1168** **Personal Presentation Medal of Pierre Mauroy (1928 - 2013), Prime Minister of France**

**90th Anniversary of the International Olympic Committee**, 1984, a large gilt-bronze medal by Roger Millaud, bust of Pierre de Coubertin left, rev. inscription surrounding anniversary dates, named (Pierre Mauroy - Premier Ministre), 91mm, 399.57g. *A superb example, as struck and very rare* £200-£300

Pierre Mauroy was a French politician who was Prime Minister of France from 1981 to 1984 under President François Mitterrand. Mauroy also served as Mayor of Lille from 1973 to 2001 and President of the Socialist International from 1992 to 1999.

x **1169** **Exposition Universelle Internationale, Paris**, 1900, a bronze award medal by J.C. Chaplain, head of Marianne to right under the bough of a tree, rev. male figure holding torch above a winged female figure of Victory, Expo pavilion below, tablet named (G. Petit), 64mm, 101.07g (Maier 79; PBE 82; GV 47.4; Baxter 95; BDM I, 404; cf. Silich I, 79). *Some spots of verdigris, otherwise good very fine* £50-£70



x **1170** **Olympic Games, Paris**, 1924, Third Place Winner's Medal, a bronze award by A. Rivauld, nude athlete helping another up, Olympic rings below, rev. an assortment of sporting equipment, 56mm, 70.77g (Gad. 1). *Pierced at 12 o'clock on obverse for suspension, otherwise extremely fine, very rare* £2,000-£3,000



x **1171** **Winter Olympic Games, Albertville**, 1992, a chromed steel Participant's medal, unsigned [by Renée Mayot] for the Monnaie de Paris, Albertville logo, rev. star above Alps, upon which are set the Olympic rings, 68mm, 196.04g (GV 479.2; cf. DNW 128, 684). *Practically as struck* £60-£80

## Germany

x **1172** **Olympic Games, Berlin**, 1936, a plated bronze Merit medal, unsigned, eagle standing on wreath, column with Olympic logo behind, rev. legend above sprigs of oak, 37mm, 22.81g (GV 103.12; cf. Davisson e28, 153). *Extremely fine; looped with ring for suspension; with accompanying paperwork* £100-£120

Sold with presentation certificate to Edwin Ludewig, 8 March 1937, impressed with the seal of the Third Reich. Also with very rare thank you message from Adolf Hitler to the organising committee, and other ephemera.

## A Small Collection of Medals Relating to the Olympic Games

- x **1173** A ticket for the Olympic Athletics Contest, **Berlin**, 6th August 1936, no. 21064, events (110m Hurdles and 1500m Running), 110 x 70mm [Lot]. *Stub torn as used on entry, otherwise fine [Graded by PSA as Good 2]* £100-£120

x **1174** **A Ticket from Jesse Owens' 2nd Gold Medal Event**

A ticket for the Olympic Athletics Contest, **Berlin**, 4th August 1936, no. 20691, events (Long Jump), 123 x 70mm [Lot]. *Stub partially torn as used on entry, otherwise fine [Graded by PSA as Good 2]* £200-£300

### Italy



- x **1175 Winter Olympic Games, Turin**, 2006, a gilt-bronze Participant's medal, unsigned, stylised bridge, rev. rays over Olympic rings, 39mm, 30.87g (cf. DNW 128, 692). *Extremely fine and very rare; in official plastic container, as issued* £600-£800  
These gilt examples were only presented to high-level VIPs and IOC officials.

### Japan

- x **1176 Winter Olympic Games, Sapporo**, 1972, a bronze Participant's medal by S. Fukuda, Sapporo logo, rev. athlete projecting two stylistic arrows, 60mm (GV 428.2; cf. DNW 128, 673). *Practically as struck; in original plastic presentation case of issue* £100-£120

### Russia



- x **1177 Olympic Games, Moscow**, 1980, a bronze Participant's medal by Angelina Leonova, Moscow logo above symbolic stadium, rev. view of Red Square, 60mm, 127.85g (GV 216.2; cf. DNW 128, 679). *As struck* £60-£80

### South Korea

A Small Collection of Medals Relating to the Olympic Games



- × **1178 Olympic Games, Seoul, 1988**, a bronze Participant's medal by K. Kwanghyun, South Gate temple, mountains and flying cranes above, rev. Seoul Games logo above legend, 60mm, 118.75g (Gad. 2). As struck £80-£100

Spain



- × **1179 Olympic Games, Barcelona, 1992**, a gilt-bronze VIP issue Participant's medal by X. Corberò, legend above Barcelona logo, rev. spiral and elongated bolt of lightning, 70mm, 255.15g (cf. GV 311.2; cf. DNW 128, 685). As struck, very rare £200-£300

Switzerland



- × **1180 Olympic Winter Games, St Moritz, 1948**, a uniface trial for a bronze participant's medal by Huguenin, snowflakes above and below inscription VMES JEUX OLYMPIQUES D'HIVER ST MORITZ 1948, 60mm, 79.57g (Gad. 1; cf. Sincona 77, 4963). Practically as struck, extremely rare £300-£400

United States of America



- x **1181 Louisiana Purchase Exposition, St Louis, 1904**, Silver Medal, a square bronze plaque by A.A. Weinman, standing figures representing Columbia and Louisiana, rev. eagle with wings outstretched, two dolphins below, 67mm, 178.66g (Baxter 110; Krueger 14; GV 53.8). *Some toning around devices, otherwise extremely fine* £100-£120



- x **1182 Louisiana Purchase Exposition, St. Louis, 1904**, Bronze Medal, a bronze medal by A.A. Weinman, standing figures representing Columbia and Louisiana, rev. eagle with wings outstretched, two dolphins below, 64mm, 109.34g (Baxter 111; BM Acq. 1978-82, p.132, 140; BDM VI, 428; cf. Schulman 367, 988; cf. DNW 62, 1607). *Dark patina, good very fine* £60-£80

## A Small Collection of Medals Relating to the Olympic Games



- x **1183 Louisiana Purchase Exposition, St. Louis, 1904**, Gold Medal, a bronze plaque by A.A. Weinman, two standing figures, rev. eagle with wings outstretched standing on tablet, two dolphins below, GOLD MEDAL, 70mm, 141.87g (Baxter 110; BDM VI, 428; cf. DNW 194, 1429). *Good extremely fine, scarce* £100-£120
  
- x **1184 Louisiana Purchase Exposition, St. Louis, 1904**, Grand Prize, a gilt-bronze shield-shaped plaque by A.A. Weinman, standing figures representing Columbia and Louisiana, rev. eagle with wings outstretched, two dolphins below, 74 x 64mm, 145.52g (Baxter 109; Krueger 17; GV 52.6). *Practically as struck and extremely rare; in original maroon box of issue* £400-£500
  
- x **1185 Louisiana Purchase Exposition, St. Louis, 1904**, Grand Prize, a bronze shield-shaped plaque by A.A. Weinman, standing figures representing Columbia and Louisiana, rev. eagle with wings outstretched, two dolphins below, 74 x 64mm, 150.00g (cf. Baxter 109; Krueger 18; cf. GV 52.6). *Very fine and extremely rare* £120-£150

### Miscellaneous

- x **1186 JAPAN, Olympic Games, Tokyo, 1964**, a gilt-bronze National Olympic Committee Member's Badge, 58mm (GV 154.101); **YUGOSLAVIA, Winter Olympic Games, Sarajevo, 1984**, a silvered-nickel participants badge by Ikon-Zagreb, 28mm (GV 454.101) [2]. *Both suspended on respective coloured ribbons, extremely fine* £100-£120

## A Small Collection of Art Medals, the Property of a Gentleman

- 1187 AUSTRIA, Weltausstellung, Vienna** [World's Fair], 1873, a bronze medal by J. Tautenhayn and K. Schwenzer, laureate bust of Franz Joseph I right, rev. three allegorical figures, DEM VERDIENSTE in exergue, 70mm, 157.12g (Hauser 2911; Wurzb. 2494; BM Acq. 1983-6, pl.1, 1; BDM VI, 37 and V, 437; cf. Noonans 275, 2261). *Some spotting and discolouration, very fine* £30-£40



- 1188 AUSTRIA, Rondo**, 1907, an Art Nouveau uniface square bronze plaque by Prof. S. Schwartz, four children dancing round a tree, 78mm, 197.76g (BDM V, 430; cf. BSJ 52, 131). *Extremely fine* £90-£120
- 1189 AUSTRIA, Macht der Töne** [The Power of Sounds], 1911, a uniface bronze medal by A. Hartig, robed female standing singing, seated male harpist behind, standing audience at left, 75mm, 152.54g (BDM VII, 420; cf. WAG 33, 3024; cf. DNW 188, 787). *Remains of label on the back, otherwise good very fine* £30-£40
- 1190 BELGIUM, Exposition Internationale, Brussels**, 1897, a plated bronze award medal by J. Lagae for Wolfers Frères, Belgica standing facing, wearing flared head-dress, embracing figures representing Industry and the Arts, rev. crowned arms with supporters, un-named, 70mm, 156.26g (ANS Exh. Cat. 1910, p.175; BM Acq. 1978-82, p.16, 79; Wurzb. 1027; BDM III, 267-8; cf. Noonans 323, 1122). *Extremely fine, attractive light tone* £50-£70
- 1191 BELGIUM, L'invention du dessin** [The Birth of Drawing], 1903, an Art Nouveau bronze plaque by G. Devreese for P. Fisch on behalf of the Société Hollando-belge des Amis de la Médaille d'Art, semi-naked young Greek female lying before a wall on which she is carving the shadow of a young man sitting on a rock, rev. legend in 4 lines, 60 x 52mm, 75.15g (Willenz 24; BM Acq. 1978-82, p.13, 33; ANS Exh. Cat. 1910, p.313, 2; cf. Schulman 358, 1516). *Extremely fine, attractive patina* £60-£80  
Edition of 155
- 1192 BELGIUM, Exposition Universelle, Liège**, 1905, a bronze award medal by P. Dubois, three seated symbolic females, rev. seated semi-nude female figure of Fame blowing trumpet, railway viaduct at left, tablet below, named (Louisa), 70mm, 129.63g (BM Acq. 1978-82, p.15, 59; Wurzb. 5715; BDM VII, 237; cf. Silich I, 125). *Extremely fine* £30-£40
- 1193 BELGIUM, Exposition Universelle, Brussels**, 1910, a bronze award medal by G. Devreese, equestrian figure to left blowing trumpet, rev. robed female preparing to crown artisan, un-named, 71mm, 123.63g (Willenz 105; ANS Exh. Cat. 1910, p.74, 19; BDM VI, 320; cf. Noonans 264, 887). *Very fine* £25-£35
- 1194 BELGIUM, Exposition Internationale Coloniale, Maritime et d'Art Flamande, Antwerp** [International Colonial, Maritime and Flemish Art Exhibition], 1930, an octagonal bronze medal by J. Dupon for Fonson, seated figure of Neptune watching African boy playing a trumpet-horn, aeroplane above and ship in background, rev. naked female riding side-saddle on a horse, port behind, edge impressed J. FONSON, 80mm, 175.63g (BM Acq. 1978-82, p.15, 64; cf. Noonans 324, 283). *Extremely fine* £40-£50
- 1195 BRAZIL, Exposição Internacional, Rio de Janeiro**, 1922-3, a bronze award medal by G. Devreese for Fonson, Brazilia flies free from the figure of Portugal, rev. Brazilia seated left, crowning a kneeling male artisan holding a cup, plinth un-named, edge impressed J. FONSON, 74mm, 125.30g (Willenz 248; cf. Silich I, 113). *Extremely fine* £80-£100



- 1196 FRANCE, Marie de Medici**, 1624, a uniface cast medal by G. Dupré, bust right in widow's cap and open collar, legend reversed, 99mm, 98.71g (Jones II, 59; Kress 568; Mazerolle II, 696; BDM I, 657; cf. Nomos 22, 438). A later cast, perhaps early 19th century; mount marks removed from back, otherwise extremely fine £150-£200
- 1197 FRANCE, Lorraine**, Antoine Ferdinand and Renée de Bourbon, c. 1728, a cast bronze medal by F. St Urbain, bust of Antoine right, rev. bust of Renée to left, 46mm, 43.36g (BDM V, 310; cf. Wurzb. 324). Edge bruise, otherwise good very fine and patinated; with integral loop for suspension £40-£50
- 1198 FRANCE, Exposition Universelle, Paris**, 1878, a bronze medal by E.-A. Oudiné, standing figures in front of exhibition entrance, rev. two cherubs holding plan of the exhibition on a scroll, edge impressed BRONZE and bee, 86mm, 306.39g (PBE 646; BDM IV, 350; cf. Noonans 344, 1164). Some light spotting, otherwise good very fine £40-£60
- 1199 FRANCE, Exposition Universelle, Paris**, 1878, a bronze medal by E.-A. Oudiné and A. Dubois, bust of Ceres to left, rev. view of the Palais de Trocadero, edge impressed BRONZE and bee, 51mm, 56.46g (PBE 378; cf. CGMP p.156; BDM IV, 350; Wurzb. 7167; cf. Noonans 355, 5164). About extremely fine £20-£30
- 1200 FRANCE, Exposition Universelle, Paris**, 1889, an Art Nouveau bronze medal by J.-B. Daniel-Dupuis, head of Marianne to right, rev. seated female to right, crowning a seated artisan, naked Genie at left, view of Eiffel Tower at right, edge impressed BRONZE and cornucopia, 63mm, 101.98g (Maier 112; Coll. R. Marx 307; BDM I, 664; cf. CGB May 2025, 657; cf. BSJ 52, 159; cf. Silich IV, 1370). About extremely fine £40-£60
- 1201 FRANCE, Orphée**, 1899, a uniface bronze medal by M.-A.-L. Coudray, head of Orpheus with lyre, edge impressed METAL D and cornucopia, 113mm, 585.90g (PBE 261; CGMP p.100; Classens 40; BM Acq. 1983-7, p.18, 28; Coll. R. Marx 463; The Medal 44, p.41; cf. DNW M4, 462). About extremely fine, scarce £60-£80
- 1202 FRANCE, Salut au Soleil**, 1899, an Art Nouveau bronze plaque by G. Dupré, old man and child kneeling at sea-side, eyes towards the rising sun on the horizon, rev. birds above landscape, 64 x 50mm, 63.17g (Maier 188; PBE 424; CGMP p.169; Jones, Art of the Medal, 337; BDM I, 653; cf. Noonans 264, 907). Minor spotting, otherwise extremely fine with full original colour £40-£50
- 1203 FRANCE, Assemblée Générale des Actionnaires du Paris-Lyon-Méditerranée** [General Meeting of Shareholders of the Paris-Lyon-Méditerranée Railway], 1901, a silver plaque by L.-O. Roty, naked winged Genius holding the hand of a female with flowers, two other females standing at right, rev. elevation of the new Gare de Lyon, Paris, edge impressed 1 ARGENT and cornucopia, 60 x 45mm, 59.37g (Roty Compagnonnage p.93; Maier 108; Döry/Kubinszky p.167; Moyaux 181; Coll. R. Marx 77; ANS Exh. Cat. 1910, p.267, 4; BM Acq. 1978-82, p.48, 180; BDM V, 239; cf. BSJ 58, 367; cf. Silich III, 1165). Very fine £60-£80

## A Small Collection of Art Medals, the Property of a Gentleman

- 1204 FRANCE, Boulonnaise**, 1910, a bronze plaque by Ernesta Roberta-Merignac from her Coiffes de France series, half-length figure of a Boulogne woman in head-dress, rev. the sailors' crow's nest and the ramparts of Boulogne, edge impressed BRONZE and cornucopia, 63 x 48mm, 122.48g (CGMP p.352; BM Acq. 1983-7, p.24, 132; BDM VIII, 161; cf. DNW 127, 3236). *Good very fine, rare* £60-£80
- 1205 FRANCE, Alsacienne**, 1916, a bronze plaque by Ernesta Roberta-Merignac from her Coiffes de France series, half-length figure of a Alsace woman in regional costume, rev. citadel and the lion of Belfort, edge impressed BRONZE and cornucopia, 63 x 48mm, 108.268g (CGMP p.351; BDM VIII, 161; cf. WAG 51, 2312). *Good very fine, rare* £60-£80
- 1206 FRANCE, Conservatoire National des Arts et Métiers, Paris** [National Conservatory of Arts and Crafts], 1930, an Art Déco bronze award medal by A. Rivaud, bust of a winged female right, rev. elevation of the Conservatoire, inscribed (1933 Inauguration des nouveaux amphitheatres), edge impressed BRONZE and cornucopia, 68mm, 131.64g (cf. DNW 38, 832; cf. BSJ 52, 132). *About extremely fine* £30-£40
- 1207 FRANCE, Quatercentenaire du Collège de France, Paris**, 1930, an Art Déco bronze medal by P. Turin, female head left with torch expelling rays of light, rev. monument to Guillaume Budé, edge impressed BRONZE and cornucopia, 68mm, 144.76g (CGMP p.378; BM Acq. 1978-82, p.60, 137; cf. Baldwin 95, 2725; cf. Noonans 324, 368). *Good very fine* £70-£90
- 1208 FRANCE, 25e anniversaire de la Compagnie Parisienne de Distribution d'Électricité**, 1932, an Art Déco bronze medal by P.-M. Dammann for Arthus-Bertrand, facing female head with flame-like hair, rays behind, rev. female figure in cloak and long dress standing to right, rays from her outstretched hands pouring over the city of Paris, edge impressed BRONZE and with foundry mark, 64mm, 107.24g (Maier 319 [Sale, lot 1106]; BM Acq. 1978-82, pl. 54, 62; cf. Gadoury e8, 488; cf. iNumis Dec. 2017, 209; cf. Noonans 324, 252). *One of the classic Art Déco medallic images, very fine* £60-£80
- 1209 FRANCE, Reconnaissance**, 1933, an Art Déco bronze award plaque by R. Bénard, female descending steps, holding flowers, rev. fountain and gardens, central plaque un-named, edge impressed BRONZE and cornucopia, 89 x 59mm, 216.04g (CGMP p.41; BM Acq. 1983-7, pl. 50, 29; cf. DNW 137, 563). *Mint state; in maroon case of issue by E. Bélot, Joaillier Orfèvre, Vichy* £60-£80  
*Provenance: Bt S.H. Betts*
- 1210 FRANCE, Reconnaissance**, 1933, an Art Déco bronze award plaque by R. Bénard, female descending steps, holding flowers, rev. fountain and gardens, central plaque named (G. Mallet et ses meilleures pensées à Mr J. de Lanauze, 30-XII-66), edge impressed BRONZE and cornucopia, 89 x 59mm, 219.30g (CGMP p.41; BM Acq. 1983-7, pl. 50, 29; cf. DNW 137, 563). *Extremely fine* £50-£70
- 1211 FRANCE, Victor Hugo**, 1935, an Art Déco bronze medal by R. Lamourdedieu, bust left, rev. Muse seated right, leaning on a lyre and reading a book, masks of tragedy and comedy at feet, edge impressed BRONZE and cornucopia, 68mm, 161.24g (CGMP p.221; cf. DNW 48, 770). *About extremely fine* £30-£40



- 1212 FRANCE, Exposition International des Arts et Techniques, Paris**, 1937, an Art Déco bronze medal by P. Turin, male artisan and young female holding a palette standing to left, female head of La République behind, rev. caduceus of Mercury divides two torches of progress, edge impressed BRONZE and cornucopia, 68mm, 138.20g (Maier 328; CGMP p.382; BM Acq. 1983-7, p.50, 386; cf. CNG e573, 928; cf. Schulman 377, 905; cf. iNumis MBS 49, 1076; cf. Silich IV, 1589). *Extremely fine* £90-£120

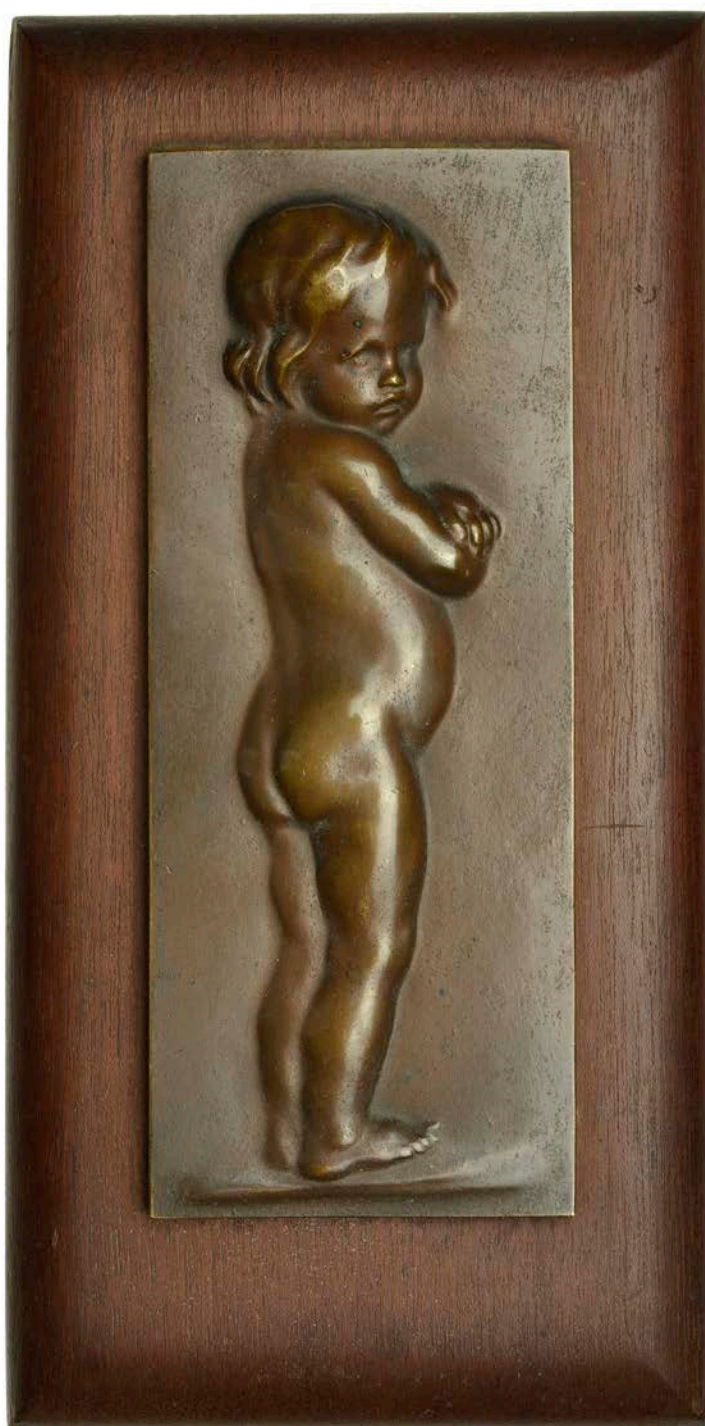
## A Small Collection of Art Medals, the Property of a Gentleman

- 1213 FRANCE, Renomée Olympique**, 1939, an Art Déco uniface octagonal bronze award plaque by Fraisse-Demey, female head of Victory to left, holding a laurel branch, back named (à Mr Pajot, Miss France 55), 51mm, 59.10g (cf. DNW 134, 608). *Good very fine* £50-£70  
*Provenance:* Bt iNumis.  
 Miss France 1955 was the model and actress Véronique Zuber (1936-2024)



- 1214 FRANCE, Révolution Française**, 1939, an Art Déco bronze medal by P. Turin, head of Marianne to left, holding a broken chain in her right hand, rev. fasces and cap of Liberty, edge impressed BRONZE and cornucopia, 68mm, 143.68g (CGMP p.376; cf. Schulman 348, 1246). *Extremely fine, rare* £150-£200
- 1215 FRANCE, L'Aurore**, 1942, an Art Déco bronze medal by É.-P. Blin, winged figure of Aurora seated to right on a rock with waves around, rev. standing figure flanked by four horses from Aurora's quadriga, exergue named (Offert par les A.B.C.R.P., Reims 1952), edge impressed BRONZE and cornucopia, 50mm, 85.90g (CGMP p.47; cf. Silich III, 921). *Extremely fine* £30-£40
- 1216 FRANCE, Le Compliment**, 1944, a bronze medal by P. Turin, smiling young girl in the act of presenting a bouquet of flowers, rev. rose on parchment, edge impressed BRONZE and cornucopia, 68mm, 144.14g (CGMP p.382; cf. DNW 187, 801). *Minor rim bruise, otherwise very fine* £40-£60
- 1217 FRANCE, Révolution Française**, 1944, a uniface Art Déco bronze medal by P. Turin, head of Marianne to left, holding a broken chain in her right hand, edge impressed BRONZE and cornucopia, 68mm, 148.92g (CGMP p.376; cf. CGB Apr. 2023, 714). *About extremely fine* £30-£40
- 1218 FRANCE, Compagnie Générale Transatlantique, Lancement de restauré SS Liberté**, 1950, an Art Déco bronze medal by J.-É.-L. de Vernon for Le Médailleur, semi-naked female standing facing, head turned to left, broken chains on her wrists, flanked by two dolphins, rev. ship sailing left, edge impressed BRONZE and with foundry mark, 50mm, 52.43g (BM Acq. 1978-82, p.61, 144; cf. Kölner Münzkabinett 112, 1056; cf. iNumis MBS 44, 1451; cf. Noonans 324, 394). *Extremely fine; in original grey card box* £30-£40
- 1219 FRANCE, Paris**, 1950, an Art Déco bronze award medal by P. Turin, female figure of Paris holding the symbols of the city, accoutrements of the arts and sciences behind, rev. the Arc de Triomphe, Île de la Cité and other landmarks around, named (Racing Club de France, 29-30 Oct. 1955), edge plain, 81mm, 281.79g (CGMP p.1837; cf. DNW 143, 185). *Extremely fine, dark patina* £60-£80
- 1220 FRANCE, Paris**, 1950, an Art Déco bronze award medal by P. Turin, female figure of Paris holding the symbols of the city, accoutrements of the arts and sciences behind, rev. the Arc de Triomphe, Île de la Cité and other landmarks around, un-named, edge impressed BRONZE and cornucopia, 81mm, 285.60g (CGMP p.1837; cf. DNW 143, 185). *About extremely fine* £40-£50
- 1221 SWITZERLAND, Cardinal André-Hercule de Fleury**, 1736, a copper medal by J. Dassier, bust facing three-quarters left, rev. two serpents coiled around club of Hercules, symbols of arts, science, war, and agriculture around, 54mm, 68.59g (Eisler 233). *About extremely fine, brown patina* £30-£40

## World Historical Medals from Various Properties



- 1222 FRANCE, *Enfant Nu***, c. 1900, a bronze plaque, unsigned, naked infant standing with back to viewer, head turned to right, 136 x 54mm. *Very fine and a charming study; mounted on a wooden base* *£100-£150*

### Belgium

- 1223 Exposition Universelle et Internationale de Bruxelles**, 1958, a bronze medal by P. De Greef for Banque de la Societe Generale de Belgique, bank building façade with clouds above, rev. arms of St. Michael atop date and inscription, named (George F. R. Ashton), 70mm; **50th Anniversaire de la Banque Belge Limited**, 1959, a bronze medal by T. Fattorini Ltd., Birmingham, bank building façade with dates below, rev. inscription across seven lines, crossed branches below, 50mm [2]. *Both as struck; in original boxes of issue* *£70-£90*

## Chile

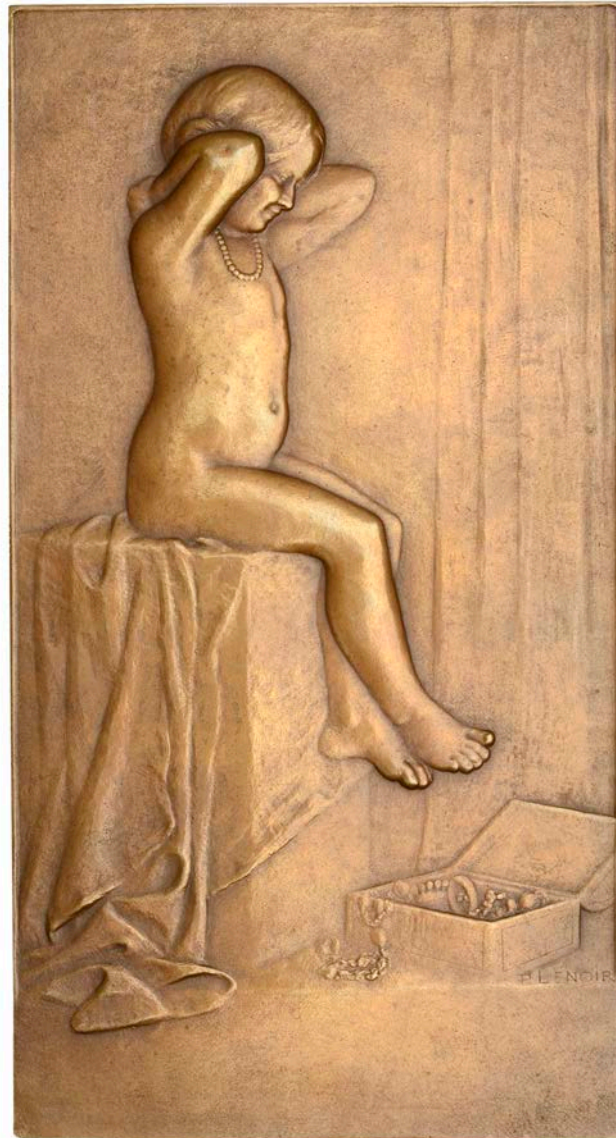
- 1224 Société Français des Mines de Cuivre**, Collahuasi La Grande, Tarapaca 5 Pesos, undated (c. 1914), a Bakelite Exchange Token, 50mm; together with similar Chilean mine tokens (11), various types [12]. *Extremely fine or better, many rare* £120-£150

## China

- 1225** A large group of **HONG KONG** and **MACAU** Casino Tokens, various types [49]. *Generally extremely fine or better, many rare* £400-£500

## France

- 1226 Respect à la loi**, c. 1793, a gilt copper medal by F. Maurisset, Convention type, 52 x 45mm (cf. Hennin 569). *Hairlines with some digs and bagmarks, otherwise extremely fine, rare* £80-£100
- 1227 Napoleon I, Column of the Grand Army**, 1805, a bronze medal by Andrieu and Brenet, 41mm (Br. 463; Julius 1480). *Cleaned, very fine* £50-£70
- x **1228 Napoléon Bonaparte**, c. 1820 (?), a uniface oval cast bronze plaque, unsigned, bust right within laurel wreath. *Pierced for suspension at 12 o'clock, very fine and attractive* £100-£150
- x **1229 Death of Richard Wagner**, 1883, a uniface bronze plaque by R. Gardille, bust right, 80mm; **Jeanne d'Arc**, uniface bronze plaque, by E. d'Ogunne, 120mm; together with other portrait plaques and medals (4), including Louis XVIII and Moliere [6]. *First with small crack at 6 o'clock, otherwise all very fine* £100-£150
- x **1230 Labor Improbis Omnia Vincit**, c. 1900, a plated plaque, adapted for "La S.A.A.E. Panhards et Levassor, blacksmith and standing female offered palm and wreath by Victory, rev. oak wreath, named (Aubry Auguste 1906-1937), 68 x 45mm; **Fédération des Chambres Syndicales de Produits Chimiques**, plaques (2), by H. Kautsch, named (M. Pierre Emile Lambert-Riviere), and (E. Lambert, 1931), both 68 x 45mm; together with other Art-Deco plaques (5) [8]. *Generally very fine or better* £100-£150
- x **1231 "Rugby"**, c. 1920, a large and impressive uniface bronze plaque by F. Rasumny for A. Deseaux, several players jumping for the ball, 225mm. *Almost extremely fine* £300-£400
- x **1232 "Rugby"**, c. 1920, a uniface silvered bronze plaque by A. Méry for Arthus-Bertrand, player running right being tackled, 130mm. *Very fine and attractive* £100-£150



**1233 Fillette aux Bijoux**, c. 1920, a uniface bronze plaque by P.-C. Lenoir, naked girl seated, trying on a necklace, box of jewellery at her feet, 177 x 94mm (cf. DNW 42, 1485). *About extremely fine, a softly modelled study, rare* £150-£200

*Provenance:* Bt P. Bosco



- × **1234 Gymnastics**, c. 1930, a large uniface light bronze medal, unsigned, three female gymnasts performing on balance beam and uneven bars, within rings, 175mm. *Extremely fine; in case of issue* £20-£30
- × **1235 Compagnie Générale Transatlantique, Lancement de SS Colombie**, 1950, a bronze medal by M.-F. Renard, robed female in native costume standing by two palm trees and carrying a plate of fruit on her head, map of the French Antilles in background, rev. liner to left, sailing ship above, edge impressed BRONZE and cornucopia, 58mm, 100.50g (Ruedas 61; CGMP p.1561; BM Acq. 1978-82, pl. 61, 121; cf. Möller 79, 1128; cf. Schulman 357, 1806; cf. DNW M1, 1722); together with other French bronze medals and plaques (8) [9]. *Generally extremely fine* £100-£150

### Germany

- 1236 100th Anniversary of Karl Arnold Kortum's Death**, 1924, a bronze medal by Vocke, 60mm; **FRANCE, Monneron Frères**, 5 Sols, 1792, Constitution type, edge la confiance augmente la valeur (VG 1.10; Mazard 150); together with miscellaneous medals and coins in bronze (11), various types [13]. *Fair to extremely fine* £50-£70

### Portugal

1237 xxx

**Reign of Carlos I**, 1908, a silver medal, module of 500 Réis, 32mm, 12.30g. *Prettily toned, extremely fine, rare*

£50-£70

### Vietnam



**1238 Compagnie des Messageries Maritimes**, 1952, a bronze advertising medal by R. Tschudin for the Paris mint, crowned arms featuring a horse's head and anchor, rev. incense altar with two supporting dragons either side, 59mm (Ruedas 110). *As struck*

£100-£120

### Miscellaneous

x **1239 SPAIN?**, a bronze uniface plaque depicting a bullfight, by G. Faraoni, 1969, mounted in a wooden frame, 130 mm; modern Calendar medals (3), 1975, 1976, 1991; together with other modern World medals (26), in base metal [30]. *Varied state* £150-£200

**1240 GREAT BRITAIN, Railways Sesquicentennial**, 1975, a silver medal by J. Pinches, 38mm, 28.28g; **John Rendall**, on his retirement as director of Winchester College, 1925, a bronze medal by F. Bowcher, bust of Rendall left, rev. aerial view of Winchester College, 64mm (E 1997).; **USA, Bicentennial**, 1976, a silver medal by the Franklin mint, 32mm, 14.17g; **USSR, Apollo-Soyuz Space Mission**, 1975, a silver medal by the Franklin mint, 38mm, 22.25g [4]. *All as struck* £50-£70

## Coin Cabinets and Numismatic Books

- 1241** A polished dark wood coin cabinet, 36 x 36 x 36cm, comprising 24 trays double-pierced to hold a total of 1,453 coins, brass pulls [one missing], double inlaid doors, lock [no key]. *A substantial Museum-quality cabinet in excellent order, complete with all felts* £300-£400
- 1242** Lindner stacking trays (10), to house coins of various sizes [Lot]. *Very fine* £10-£20
- 1243** A metal coin cabinet by Leuchtturm, 26 x 32 x 22cm, containing 10 plastic trays to house 200 coins, lock and key [Lot]. *In excellent condition* £60-£80
- 1244** A metal coin cabinet by Leuchtturm, 26 x 32 x 22cm, containing 10 plastic trays to house 200 coins, lock and key [Lot]. *In excellent condition* £60-£80
- 1245** BROOKE, Cyril George, *A Catalogue of English Coins in the British Museum, The Norman Kings, Vols. I and II*, London, 1916, cclv, folding epigraphical table, 52plates, 462pp., original blue cloth, lettered in gilt on spine. *Very fine copies, still extremely useful* £60-£80
- 1246** Mitchiner, M.B., *Jetons, Medalets & Tokens: I-IV (4)*; I, *The Medieval Period and Nuremberg*, 1988, pp. 704; II, *The Low Countries and France*, 1991, pp. 705-1,568; III, *British Isles circa 1558 to 1830*, 1998, pp. 1,569-2,160; IV, *British Isles from circa 1830*, 2007, pp. 2,161-3,008; illustrations in text [4]. *All very fine and clean* £100-£120
- 1247** [ANON], *Corpus Nummorum Italicorum*, I, Casa Savoia, 532pp, 42 plates; II, Piemonte e Sardegna, 506pp, 48 plates; III, Liguria, Isola di Corsica, 619pp, 29 plates; IV, Lombardia zecchi minori, 588pp, 48 plates; V, Lombardia Milano, 474pp, 33 plates; VI, Veneto zecchi minori, Dalmazia e Albania, 682pp, 25 plates; VII, Veneto, Venezia Parte I, 583pp, 20 plates; VIII, Veneto, Venezia Parte II, 686pp, 45 plates; IX, Emilia Parte I, 792pp, 44 plates; X, Emilia Parte II, 763pp, 48 plates; XI, Toscana zecchi minori, 452pp, 27 plates; XII, Toscana, Firenze, 508pp, 34 plates; XIII, Marche, 596pp, 31 plates; XIV, Umbria e Lazio zecchi minori, 295pp, 20 plates; XV, Roma Parte I, 552pp, 28 plates; XVI, Roma Parte II, 523pp, 40 plates; XVII, Roma Parte III, 319pp, 36 plates; XVIII, Italia Meridionale Continentale zecchi minori, 411pp, 23 plates; XIX, Italia Meridionale Continentale, Napoli Parte I, 423pp, 16 plates; XX, Italia Meridionale Continentale, Napoli Parte II, 699pp, 32 plates; all Bologna, 1969-71 [20]. *The Forni reprint; publishers' bindings, a mint set of this essential reference* £500-£600
- 1248** BROWN, L., *British Historical Medals 1760-1960*, vols. 1-3, London, 1980-95, xxvi + 469pp, xxiii + 516pp, xxi + 413pp, illustrations in text, djs (Manville 1427, 1599, 1790) [3]. *Publishers' cloth; clean copies* £90-£120  
*Provenance: Ex libris Geoff Percival*
- 1249** BROWN, M.D., *David Salomons House: Catalogue of Medals relating to the History of Transport*, Edinburgh, 1968, 37pp, 6 plates (Manville 1167); RUMSBY, J.H., *Hull City Museums Catalogue of British War Medals*, Hull, 1982, 36pp, illustrations in text; EIMER, A.C., *An Introduction to Commemorative Medals*, London, 1989, 147pp, 36 plates, dj (Manville 1650); together with other references on medals (14), by Amstell, Whiting, Fearon, Grueber, etc [17]. *Publishers' bindings* £30-£40  
*Provenance: Ex libris Geoff Percival*
- 1250** BARBÉ, L.A., *Sidelights on the History, Industries & Social Life of Scotland*, Glasgow, 1919, 319pp; UNWIN, G., *Samuel Oldknow and the Arkwrights*, Manchester, 1924, xvi + 259pp; McGRIGOR, A.M., and others (eds), *James Finlay & Company Ltd..1750-1950*, Glasgow, 1951, xix + 276pp, 74 plates; FITTON, R.S., and WADSWORTH, A.F., *The Strutts and the Arkwrights 1758-1830*, Manchester, 1958, xii + 361pp, 11 plates; UTBERG, N., *Numismatic Sidelines of Mexico*, np, 1965, 80pp including plates; KELLY, E.M., *Spanish Dollars and Silver Tokens*, London, 1976, ii + 151pp, 8 plates, dj (Manville 1343); BRUNK, G.G., *Merchant Countermarks on World Coins*, Rockford, IL, 1989, 157pp, illustrations in text (Manville 1644) [7]. *Publishers' bindings; some de-accessioned from public libraries* £30-£40  
*Provenance: Ex libris Eric Hodge*
- 1251** DEKESEL, C.E., *A Bibliography of 16th Century Numismatic Books*, London, 1997, xli + 1,057pp, dj (Manville 1830); DEKESEL, C.E., *Bibliotheca Nummaria II: A Bibliography of 17th Century Numismatic Books*, 3 vols, London, 2003, xlv + 3,190pp, illustrations in text, djs (Manville 1924) [4]. *Almost as new; the magisterial standard works* £80-£100  
*Provenance: Ex libris Graham Entwisle*
- 1252** GLENDINING & Co [London], auction catalogues (22), 1945-65, mostly named, including Checkley, Abbott, Lingford, Raynes, Paget, Taffs, Nightingale, Lockett, etc [22]. *Working copies, mostly priced with buyers' names* £30-£40  
*Provenance: Ex libris Eric Hodge*

## Coin Cabinets and Numismatic Books

- 1253** HAWKINS, E., *The Silver Coins of England*, Kenyon's revised edn, London, 1876, vi + 504pp, 54 engraved plates (Manville 478); KENYON, R.L., *The Gold Coins of England*, London, 1884, 217pp, 23 plates (Manville 509); together with other references (7), by Kent, Crowther, Rawlings, Humphreys, etc [9]. *Publishers' bindings* £40-£60  
*Provenance:* Ex libris Graham Entwisle, additionally: first ex libris William Nutter, Accrington, with his bookplate
- 1254** HOBBERMAN, G., *The Art of Coins and their Photography*, London, 1982, 397pp including fine colour plates, dj; SPRING, J., *Ancient Coin Auction Catalogues 1880-1980*, London, 2009, xl + 374pp, illustrations in text [2]. *Publishers' bindings, very fine; second signed by the author to Michael O'Hara on first title page* £30-£40  
*Provenance:* Ex libris Graham Entwisle, additionally: second ex libris Michael O'Hara
- 1255** HOBBERMAN, G., *The Art of Coins and their Photography*, London, 1982, 397pp including fine colour plates, dj; DOTY, R.G., *The Soho Mint & the Industrialization of Money*, Washington/London, 1998, viii + 351pp, illustrations in text, dj (Manville 1846); together with other references on World coins, etc (8), by Davenport, Linecar, Raymond, etc [10]. *Publishers' bindings* £30-£40  
*Provenance:* Ex libris Eric Hodge
- 1256** MONTAGU, H., *The Copper, Tin and Bronze Coinage and Patterns for Coins of England*, 2nd edn, London, 1893, xxiii + 150pp, engraved illustrations in text (Manville 563). *Maroon quarter morocco, ribbed and gilt spine, t.e.g.; a very fine and fresh copy of the best edition* £80-£100  
*Provenance:* Ex libris Graham Entwisle
- 1257** MANVILLE, H.E., and ROBERTSON, T.J., *British Numismatic Auction Catalogues, 1710-1984*, London, 1986, xvii + 420pp (Manville 1581); MANVILLE, H.E., *Numismatic Guide to British & Irish Periodicals, 1731-1991*, vol. 1, London, 1993, xviii + 449pp, illustrations in text (Manville 1749); MANVILLE, H.E., *Numismatic Guide to British & Irish Periodicals, 1836-1995*, vol. 2, London, 1997, pp.453-1083 (Manville 1834); MANVILLE, H.E., *Numismatic Guide to British and Irish Printed Books, 1600-2004*, London, 2005, xi + 291pp, additions sheet tipped-in; MANVILLE, H.E., *Biographical Dictionary of British and Irish Numismatics*, London, 2009, xii + 358pp [5]. *Publishers' red cloth; almost as new* £80-£100  
*Provenance:* Ex libris Eric Hodge
- 1258** PECK, C.W., *English Copper, Tin and Bronze Coins in the British Museum, 1558-1958*, 1st edn, London, 1960, xx + 646pp, 50 fine collotype plates (Manville 1062); LINECAR, H.W.A., and STONE, A.G., *English Proof and Pattern Crown-Size Pieces 1658-1960*, London, 1968, 116pp, illustrations in text (Manville 1174); KELLY, E.M., *Spanish Dollars and Silver Tokens*, London, 1976, ii + 151pp, 8 plates, dj (Manville 1343); together with other references on British and World coins (40), by Dolley, North, Nathanson, Robinson, Davenport, Carson, Porteous, etc. [43]. *Publishers' bindings* £60-£80  
*Provenance:* Ex libris Geoff Percival, additionally: first de-accessioned from Nottingham Public Libraries
- 1259** PRICE, M.J., *Coins of the Macedonians*, London, 1974, viii + 47pp, 16 plates; KENT, J.P.C. and PAINTER, K.S., *Wealth of the Roman World... AD 300-700*, London, 1977, 190pp, illustrations in text; HAMPARTUMIAN, N. and TAYLOR, E., *The Coinage of the Twelve Caesars*, Birmingham, 1993, 50pp, illustrations in text; together with other references on ancient coins (9), by Seaby, Carradice, Reinfeld, etc [12]. *Publishers' bindings* £20-£30  
*Provenance:* Ex libris Geoff Percival
- 1260** PECK, C.W., *English Copper, Tin and Bronze Coins in the British Museum, 1558-1958*, photolitho reprint of the 2nd edn, London, 1970, xx + 648pp, 50 fine collotype plates (Manville 1115 variant). *Very fine and clean, a most attractive copy; newspaper cuttings relating to the retirement of the author and his award of the Royal Numismatic Society's medal pasted in at front* £40-£60  
*Provenance:* Ex libris Graham Entwisle
- 1261** SANDWICH, Earl of, *British and Foreign Medals relating to naval and maritime affairs*, Greenwich, 1950, viii + 468pp (Manville 999); TAYLOR, J., *The Architectural Medal: England in the Nineteenth Century*, London, 1978, xii + 244pp, illustrations in text, dj (Manville 1400); JONES, M.P., *The Art of the Medal*, London, 1979, 192pp, illustrations in text (Manville 1414); GRIMSHAW, Margaret E., *Silver Medals, Badges and Trophies from Schools in the British Isles 1550-1850*, Cambridge, nd [1981], 64pp, illustrations in text (Manville 1454); FEARON, D. *Spink's Catalogue of British Commemorative Medals*, Exeter, 1984, 192pp including 92 plates, dj (Manville 1521); HARDY, T.A., *Nelson Commemorative Medals 1797-1905*, North Walsham, 1985, vii + 40pp, illustrations in text, 2 copies; JONES, M.P., *Contemporary British Medals*, London, 1986, 63pp, illustrations in text (Manville 1578); EIMER, A.C., *British Commemorative Medals and Their Values*, 1st edition, London, 1987, 265pp, 53 plates, dj (Manville 1606) [9]. *Publishers' bindings; first scruffy, others fine* £40-£60  
*Provenance:* Ex libris Geoff Percival, additionally: first de-accessed from Rotherham Libraries
- 1262** SNELLING, T., *A View of the Silver Coin and Coinage of England...*, London, 1762, 55pp, 19 engraved plates; bound with *A View of the Copper Coin and Coinage of England...*, London, 1766, 46pp, 10 engraved plates, 4pp Appendix (Manville 165, 171). *Brown half-leather and marbled boards, spine gilt; an attractive copy* £60-£80  
*Provenance:* Ex libris Birmingham Assay Office; Graham Entwisle

## Coin Cabinets and Numismatic Books

- 1263** SOTHEBY & Co (Cairo), The Palace Collections of Egypt: Catalogue of the Highly Important and Extremely Valuable Collection of Coins and Medals, the Property of the Republic of Egypt [King Farouk], 24 February-6 March 1954, 2,798 lots, 37 plates, PRLs complete; ...Catalogue of the Magnificent Collection of Works of Art in Precious Metals, 10-20 March 1954, 1,261 lots, 59 plates; bound with Catalogue of the Valuable and Extensive Collection of Silver and Silver-Gilt together with some Gold, 24-5 March 1954, 328 lots, 10 plates; bound with Catalogue of the Extensive Collection of Fine French Paperweights and Ornamental Glass by Emile Galle, 27-8 March 1954, 308 lots, 4 plates [2]. *Matching tan half-leather and marbled boards; very fine* £60-£80  
*Provenance:* Ex libris Colin de Rouffignac; Graham Entwisle
- 1264** SEABY'S *Coin & Medal Bulletin* (London), 1952, 1956, 1960, 1967-9, in official red bindings; other issues, 1953-91, mostly bound in card holders, most years complete [Lot]. *Mostly clean* £60-£80  
*Provenance:* Ex libris Graham Entwisle
- 1265** SOTHEBY & Co [London], Catalogue of the Valuable Collection of Coins...Augustus Thellusson...19-20 October 1931, 421 lots, 13 plates, prices and buyers names; bound with GLENDINING & Co [London], Catalogue of Countermarked Dollars, British Tokens...the property of Capt. H.E.G. Paget, 28 June 1944, 148 lots, 5 plates; bound with Catalogue of the Important sale of Tokens formed by the late Francis Cokayne, Esq, 17-18 July 1946, 414 lots, 14 plates, priced, bound with Catalogue of the Important Numismatic Collection formed by the late Herbert M. Lingford, Part I, 24-6 October 1950, 829 lots, 53 plates, priced and buyers names; bound with HANS SCHULMAN [New York], The Howard D. Gibbs Collection of Counterstamped and Siege Coins of the British Isles, 19 November 1960, 593 lots, 15 plates, priced; bound with GLENDINING & Co [London], Catalogue of the Important Collection of Crowns the property of S.A.H. Whetmore, Esq, 14 July 1961, 288 lots, 29 plates, prices and buyers names; SPINK COIN AUCTIONS [London], No. 34, The Collection of Scottish Countermarked Dollars formed by Walter Allen, etc, 14-15 March 1984, 989 lots, 29 plates, priced; bound with NOBLE NUMISMATICS PTY [Sydney], The W.J. Noble Collection of British Tokens, 7-8 July 1998, 1,992 lots, priced; bound with SPINK COIN AUCTIONS [London], No. 136, The Luma Italian Collection, etc, 6-7 October 1999, 1,217 lots, priced; bound with DIX NOONAN WEBB [London], The London Auction Part II, 9 October 1999, 500 lots, priced [2]. *Modern blue cloth by Riley Dunn & Wilson, Falkirk, spines gilt* £80-£100  
*Provenance:* Ex libris Eric Hodge
- 1266** WARD, J., and GIFFORD, A., *Tables of English Silver and Gold Coins: first published by Martin Folkes, Esq*, London, 1763, iv + 161pp, 12 + 216pp, 68 engraved plates (Manville 168). *Original decorated full leather, ribbed and gilt spine, marbled endpapers; some scuffing to extremities, otherwise internally very fine and fresh, one of the best copies of this work seen by the cataloguer* £200-£300  
*Provenance:* Ex libris John Mitford, Inner Temple, and John Sadler, with their bookplates; Graham Entwisle [from D. Saville]
- 1267** WEBB, P.H., *The Reign and Coinage of Carausius*, London, 1908, vi + 258pp, partially rectos. *Green half-leather and boards; many pencil annotations by Willoughby Gardner in the text and with his signature on first free endpaper, spine a little chipped, otherwise internally fine* £50-£70  
*Provenance:* Ex libris Willoughby Gardner, Deganwy; Graham Entwisle

End of Sale



## COMMISSION FORM

### COINS & HISTORICAL MEDALS 9 JUNE 2026

Please bid on my behalf at the above sale for the following Lot(s) up to the price(s) mentioned overleaf. These bids are to be executed as cheaply as is permitted by other bids or any reserve.

I understand that in the case of a successful bid, a premium of 24 per cent (plus VAT if delivered or collected within the UK) will be payable by me on the hammer price of all lots.

Please see the Terms and Conditions of Business for any other charges which may be applicable.

Please ensure your bids comply with the steps outlined below:

Up to £200 by £10  
£200 to £500 by £20  
£500 to £1,000 by £50  
£1,000 to £2,000 by £100  
£2,000 to £5,000 by £200  
£5,000 to £10,000 by £500  
£10,000 to £20,000 by £1,000  
£20,000 to £50,000 by £2,000

Bids of unusual amounts **will be rounded down** to the bid step below and will **not** take precedence over a similar bid unless received first.

#### NOTE:

All bids placed other than via our website should be received by 4 PM on the day prior to the sale. Although we will endeavour to execute any late bids, Noonans cannot accept responsibility for bids received after that time. It is strongly advised that you use our online Advance Bidding Facility. If you have a valid email address bids may be entered, and amended or cancelled, online at [www.noonans.co.uk](http://www.noonans.co.uk) right up until a lot is offered. You will receive a confirmatory email for all bids and amendments. Bids posted to our office using this form will be entered by our staff using the same Advance Bidding Facility. **There is, therefore, no better way of ensuring the accuracy of your advance bids than to place them yourself online.**

I confirm that I have read and agree to abide by the Terms and Conditions of Business in the catalogue.

SIGNED

NAME (block capitals)

CLIENT CODE

ADDRESS

TELEPHONE

EMAIL

If successful, payment can be made in the following ways:

**Credit/Debit card** online via [www.noonans.co.uk](http://www.noonans.co.uk)

**Bank Transfer**

Bankers: Lloyds; Address: 39 Piccadilly, London W1J 0AA; Sort code: 30-96-64; Account No.: 00622865;

Swift Code: LOYDGB2L; IBAN: GB70LOYD30966400622865; BIC: LOYDGB21085

**Cheque** payable to Noonans

**Cash** up to a maximum of £5,000

**All payments to be made in pounds sterling.**

Please note payment is due within five working days of the end of the auction.

**YOUR BIDS MAY BE PLACED OVERLEAF**



**CONDITIONS MAINLY CONCERNING BUYERS**

**1 The buyer**

The highest bidder shall be the buyer at the 'hammer price' and any dispute shall be settled at the auctioneer's absolute discretion. Every bidder shall be deemed to act as principal unless there is in force a written acknowledgement by Noonans Mayfair Ltd. ("Noonans") that he acts as agent on behalf of a named principal. Bids will be executed in the order that they are received.

**2 Minimum increment**

The auctioneer shall have the right to refuse any bid which does not conform to Noonans' published bidding increments which may be found at noonans.co.uk and in the bidding form included with the auction catalogue.

**3 The premium**

The buyer shall pay to Noonans a premium of 24% on the 'hammer price' and agrees that Noonans, when acting as agent for the seller, may also receive commission from the seller in accordance with Condition 16.

**4 Value Added Tax (VAT)**

The buyers' premium is subject to the current rate of Value Added Tax if the lot is delivered to or collected by the purchaser within the UK.

**Lots marked 'X' are subject to importation VAT of 5% on the hammer price unless re-exported outside the UK, as per the conditions below.**

Buyers who wish to hand carry their lots to export them from the UK will be charged VAT at the prevailing rate and importation VAT (where applicable) and will not be able to claim a VAT refund.

Buyers will only be able to secure a VAT free invoice and/or VAT refund if the goods are exported by Noonans or a pre-approved commercial shipper. Where the buyer instructs a pre-approved commercial shipper, proof of correct export out of the UK must be provided to Noonans by the buyer within 30 days of export and no later than 90 days from the date of the sale. Refunds are subject to a £50 administrative fee.

**Lots marked '††' are subject to the Standard Rate of VAT, currently 20%, on both the hammer price and buyers' premium.**

**VAT can only be removed from the hammer price, if goods are exported by Noonans or a pre-approved commercial shipper as per above.**

**All lots will be subject to VAT on the buyers' premium regardless of whether the lot is exported.**

**5. Artist's Resale Rights (Droit de Suite)**

Lots marked ARR in the catalogue indicate lots that may be subject to this royalty payment.

The royalty will be charged to the buyer on the 'hammer price' and is in addition to the buyers' premium. Royalties are charged on a sliding percentage scale as shown below but do not apply to lots where the hammer price is less than 1000 pounds sterling. All royalty charges are paid in full to The Design and Artists Copyright Society (DACS).

Portion of the hammer price	Royalties
From 0 to £50,000	4%
From £50,000.01 to £200,000	3%
From £200,000.01 to £350,000	1%
From £350,000.01 to £500,000	0.5%
Exceeding £500,000	0.25%

VAT does not apply to the Artist's Resale Rights.

**6 Payment**

When a lot is sold the buyer shall:

- (a) confirm to Noonans his or her name and address and, if so requested, give proof of identity; and
- (b) pay to Noonans the 'total amount due' in pounds sterling within five working days of the end of the sale (unless credit terms have been agreed with Noonans before the auction). Please note that we will not accept cash payments in excess of £5,000 (five thousand pounds) in settlement for purchases made at any one auction.

**7 Noonans** may, at its absolute discretion, agree credit terms with the buyer before an auction under which the buyer will be entitled to take possession of lots purchased up to an agreed amount in value in advance of payment by a determined future date of the 'total amount due'.

**8** Any payments by a buyer to Noonans may be applied by Noonans towards any sums owing from that buyer to Noonans on any account whatever, without regard to any directions of the buyer, his or her agent, whether expressed or implied.

**9 Collection of purchases**

The ownership of the lot(s) purchased shall not pass to the buyer until he or she has made payment in full to Noonans of the 'total amount due' in pounds sterling.

- 10 (a)** The buyer shall at his or her own expense take away the lot(s) purchased not later than 5 working days after the day of the auction but (unless credit terms have been agreed in accordance with Condition 7) not before payment to Noonans of the 'total amount due'.
- (b)** The buyer shall be responsible for any removal, storage and insurance charges on any lot not taken away within 5 working days after the day of the auction.
- (c)** The packing and handling of purchased lots by Noonans staff is undertaken solely as a courtesy to clients and, in the case of fragile articles, will be undertaken only at Noonans' discretion. In no event will Noonans be liable for damage to glass or frames, regardless of the cause. Bulky lots or sharp implements, etc., may not be suitable for in-house shipping.

**11 Buyers' responsibilities for lots purchased**

The buyer will be responsible for loss or damage to lots purchased from the time of collection or the expiry of 5 working days after the day of the auction, whichever is the sooner. Neither Noonans nor its servants or agents shall thereafter be responsible for any loss or damage of any kind, whether caused by negligence or otherwise, while any lot is in its custody or under its control.

Loss and damage warranty cover at the rate of 1.5% will be applied to any lots despatched by Noonans to destinations outside the UK, unless specifically instructed otherwise by the consignee.

**12 Remedies for non-payment or failure to collect purchase**

If any lot is not paid for in full and taken away in accordance with Conditions 6 and 10, or if there is any other breach of either of those Conditions, Noonans as agent of the seller shall, at its absolute discretion and without prejudice to any other rights it may have, be entitled to exercise one or

more of the following rights and remedies:

- (a) to proceed against the buyer for damages for breach of contract.
- (b) to rescind the sale of that or any other lots sold to the defaulting buyer at the same or any other auction.
- (c) to re-sell the lot or cause it to be re-sold by public auction or private sale and the defaulting buyer shall pay to Noonans any resulting deficiency in the 'total amount due' (after deduction of any part payment and addition of re-sale costs) and any surplus shall belong to the seller.
- (d) to remove, store and insure the lot at the expense of the defaulting buyer and, in the case of storage, either at Noonans' premises or elsewhere.
- (e) to charge interest at a rate not exceeding 2 percent per month on the 'total amount due' to the extent it remains unpaid for more than 5 working days after the day of the auction.
- (f) to retain that or any other lot sold to the same buyer at the sale or any other auction and release it only after payment of the 'total amount due'.
- (g) to reject or ignore any bids made by or on behalf of the defaulting buyer at any future auctions or obtaining a deposit before accepting any bids in future.
- (h) to apply any proceeds of sale then due or at any time thereafter becoming due to the defaulting buyer towards settlement of the 'total amount due' and to exercise a lien on any property of the defaulting buyer which is in Noonans' possession for any purpose.

**13 Liability of Noonans and sellers**

(a) Goods auctioned are usually of some age. All goods are sold with all faults and imperfections and errors of description. Illustrations in catalogues are for identification only. Buyers should satisfy themselves prior to the sale as to the condition of each lot and should exercise and rely on their own judgement as to whether the lot accords with its description. Subject to the obligations accepted by Noonans under this Condition, none of the seller, Noonans, its servants or agents is responsible for errors of descriptions or for the genuineness or authenticity of any lot. No warranty whatever is given by Noonans, its servants or agents, or any seller to any buyer in respect of any lot and any express or implied conditions or warranties are hereby excluded.

(b) Any lot which proves to be a 'deliberate forgery' may be returned by the buyer to Noonans within 15 days of the date of the auction in the same condition in which it was at the time of the auction, accompanied by a statement of defects, the number of the lot, and the date of the auction at which it was purchased. If Noonans is satisfied that the item is a 'deliberate forgery' and that the buyer has and is able to transfer a good and marketable title to the lot free from any third party claims, the sale will be set aside and any amount paid in respect of the lot will be refunded, provided that the buyer shall have no rights under this Condition if:

- (i) the description in the catalogue at the date of the sale was in accordance with the then generally accepted opinion of scholars and experts or fairly indicated that there was a conflict of such opinion; or
- (ii) the only method of establishing at the date of publication of the catalogue that the lot was a

'deliberate forgery' was by means of scientific processes not generally accepted for use until after publication of the catalogue or a process which was unreasonably expensive or impractical.

(c) A buyer's claim under this Condition shall be limited to any amount paid in respect of the lot and shall not extend to any loss or damage suffered or expense incurred by him or her.

(d) The benefit of the Condition shall not be assignable and shall rest solely and exclusively in the buyer who, for the purpose of this condition, shall be and only be the person to whom the original invoice is made out by Noonans in respect of the lot sold.

## CONDITIONS MAINLY CONCERNING SELLERS AND CONSIGNORS

### 14 Warranty of title and availability

The seller warrants to Noonans and to the buyer that he or she is the true owner of the property or is properly authorised to sell the property by the true owner and is able to transfer good and marketable title to the property free from any third party claims. The seller will indemnify Noonans, its servants and agents and the buyer against any loss or damage suffered by either in consequence of any breach on the part of the seller.

### 15 Reserves

The seller shall be entitled to place, prior to the first day of the auction, a reserve at or below the low estimate on any lot provided that the low estimate is more than £100. Such reserve being the minimum 'hammer price' at which that lot may be treated as sold. A reserve once placed by the seller shall not be changed without the consent of Noonans. Noonans may at their option sell at a 'hammer price' below the reserve but in any such cases the sale proceeds to which the seller is entitled shall be the same as they would have been had the sale been at the reserve. Where a reserve has been placed, only the auctioneer may bid on behalf of the seller.

### 16 Authority to deduct commission and expenses

The seller authorises Noonans to deduct commission at the 'stated rate' and 'expenses' from the 'hammer price' and acknowledges Noonans' right to retain the premium payable by the buyer.

### 17 Rescission of sale

If before Noonans remit the 'sale proceeds' to the seller, the buyer makes a claim to rescind the sale that is appropriate and Noonans is of the opinion that the claim is justified, Noonans is authorised to rescind the sale and refund to the buyer any amount paid to Noonans in respect of the lot.

### 18 Payment of sale proceeds

Noonans shall remit the 'sale proceeds' to the seller 35 days after the auction, but if by that date Noonans has not received the 'total amount due' from the buyer then Noonans will remit the sale proceeds within five working days after the date on which the 'total amount due' is received from the buyer. If credit terms have been agreed between Noonans and the buyer, Noonans shall remit to the seller the sale proceeds 35 days after the auction unless otherwise agreed by the seller.

19 If the buyer fails to pay to Noonans the 'total amount due' within 35 days after the auction, Noonans will endeavour to notify the seller and take the seller's instructions as to the appropriate course of action and, so far as in Noonans' opinion is practicable, will assist the seller to recover the

'total amount due' from the buyer. If circumstances do not permit Noonans to take instructions from the seller, the seller authorises Noonans at the seller's expense to agree special terms for payment of the 'total amount due', to remove, store and insure the lot sold, to settle claims made by or against the buyer on such terms as Noonans shall in its absolute discretion think fit, to take such steps as are necessary to collect monies due by the buyer to the seller and if necessary to rescind the sale and refund money to the buyer if appropriate.

20 If, notwithstanding that, the buyer fails to pay to Noonans the 'total amount due' within 35 days after the auction and Noonans remits the 'sale proceeds' to the seller, the ownership of the lot shall pass to Noonans.

### 21 Charges for withdrawn lots

Where a seller cancels instructions for sale, Noonans reserve the right to charge a fee of 15% of Noonans' then latest middle estimate of the auction price of the property withdrawn, together with Value Added Tax thereon if the seller is resident in the UK, and 'expenses' incurred in relation to the property.

### 22 Rights to photographs and illustrations

The seller gives Noonans full and absolute right to photograph and illustrate any lot placed in its hands for sale and to use such photographs and illustrations and any photographs and illustrations provided by the seller at any time at its absolute discretion (whether or not in connection with the auction).

### 23 Unsold lots

Where any lot fails to sell, Noonans shall notify the seller accordingly. The seller shall make arrangements either to re-offer the lot for sale or to collect the lot.

24 Noonans reserve the right to charge commission up to one-half of the 'stated rates' calculated on the 'bought-in price' and in addition 'expenses' in respect of any unsold lots.

## GENERAL CONDITIONS AND DEFINITIONS

25 Noonans sells as agent for the seller (except where it is stated wholly or partly to own any lot as principal) and as such is not responsible for any default by seller or buyer.

26 Any representation or statement by Noonans, in any catalogue as to authorship, attribution, genuineness, origin, date, age, provenance, condition or estimated selling price is a statement of opinion only. Every person interested should exercise and rely on his or her own judgement as to such matters and neither Noonans nor its servants or agents are responsible for the correctness of such opinions.

27 Whilst the interests of prospective buyers are best served by attendance at the auction, Noonans will, if so instructed, execute bids on their behalf. Neither Noonans nor its servants or agents are responsible for any neglect or default in doing so or for failing to do so.

28 Noonans shall have the right, at its discretion, to refuse admission to its premises or attendance at its auctions by any person.

29 Noonans has absolute discretion without giving any reason to refuse any bid, to divide any lot, to combine any two or more lots, to withdraw any lot from the auction and in case of dispute to put

up any lot for auction again.

30 (a) Any indemnity under these Conditions shall extend to all actions, proceedings costs, expenses, claims and demands whatever incurred or suffered by the person entitled to the benefit of the indemnity.

(b) Noonans declares itself to be a trustee for its relevant servants and agents of the benefit of every indemnity under these Conditions to the extent that such indemnity is expressed to be for the benefit of its servants and agents.

31 Any notice by Noonans to a seller, consignor, prospective bidder or buyer may be given by first class mail, airmail or email and if so given shall be deemed to have been duly received by the addressee within 48 hours.

32 These Conditions shall be governed by and construed in accordance with English law. All transactions to which these Conditions apply and all matters connected therewith shall also be governed by English law. Noonans hereby submits to the exclusive jurisdiction of the English courts and all other parties concerned hereby submit to the non-exclusive jurisdiction of the English courts.

### 33 In these Conditions:

(a) 'catalogue' includes any advertisement, brochure, estimate, price list or other publication;

(b) 'hammer price' means the price at which a lot is knocked down by the auctioneer to the buyer;

(c) 'total amount due' means the 'hammer price' in respect of the lot sold together with any premium, Value Added Tax chargeable and additional charges and expenses due from a defaulting buyer in pounds sterling;

(d) 'deliberate forgery' means an imitation made with the intention of deceiving as to authorship, origin, date, age, period, culture or source which is not shown to be such in the description in the catalogue and which at the date of the sale had a value materially less than it would have had if it had been in accordance with that description;

(e) 'sale proceeds' means the net amount due to the seller being the 'hammer price' of the lot sold less commission at the 'stated rates' and 'expenses' and any other amounts due to Noonans by the seller in whatever capacity and howsoever arising;

(f) 'stated rate' means Noonans' published rates of commission for the time and any Value Added Tax thereon;

(g) 'expenses' in relation to the sale of any lot means Noonans charges and expenses for insurance, illustrations, special advertising, certification, remedials, packing and freight of that lot and any Value Added Tax thereon;

(h) 'bought-in price' means 5 per cent more than the highest bid received below the reserve.

### 34 Vendors' commission of sales

A commission of 15% is payable by the vendor on the hammer price on lots sold.

Insurance is charged at 1.5% of the hammer price.

### 35 VAT

Commission, illustrations, insurance and expenses are subject to VAT if the seller is resident in the UK.

AT NOONANS OUR EXPERTISE EXTENDS BEYOND THE KNOWLEDGE WITHIN OUR SPECIALIST DEPARTMENTS TO INCLUDE ALL ASPECTS OF OUR AUCTION HOUSE, FROM OUR PHOTOGRAPHY STUDIO TO OUR ADVANCED PROPRIETARY ONLINE BIDDING SYSTEM.

We're a close-knit team of experts with deep knowledge across our specialist subjects: banknotes, coins, detectorist finds, historical & art medals, jewellery, medals & militaria, tokens and watches. Focusing on these fascinating items, we share this expertise with an international community of sellers and buyers.

Each sale item that passes through our Mayfair auction house is appraised by an expert recognised as a leading authority in a particular field of interest, ranging from ancient coins and military medals to jewellery and vintage watches. This depth of knowledge across all departments sets us apart from other generalist auctioneers.

#### SELL WITH US

Respected worldwide for the breadth and depth of our specialist expertise, we can connect you to a broad, deep pool of potential buyers. Over the years, we've brought together an international community of people who share our particular passion. As recognised experts, with a vast store of freely available in-house knowledge and experience, we've earned the trust of buyers across the globe.

Our fees are transparent. Unlike many other auction houses, we don't charge for collecting your lots, photography or marketing and there's no minimum lot charge.

Not surprisingly, our position as a trusted authority, with deep global reach, often leads to the achievement of higher than expected prices at auction.

#### Free valuation

If you're interested in selling your items and you'd like a free auction valuation, without obligation, our specialists will be happy to help. You can submit online or bring your sale item to a valuation day at our Mayfair auction house or at a regional venue. Alternatively, request a home visit.

#### BUY WITH US

We're here for you, whether you're an experienced collector with a depth of knowledge or an occasional buyer attracted to a particular piece of jewellery or vintage watch.

Be assured that the item in question has been accurately described and photographed, detailing all available information, from its provenance to its current condition. Be certain that our price estimate is fair and sensible.

Delve deep into our website and you'll discover a vast store of helpful background data, including prices achieved for similar items at previous auctions. Informed and empowered, study our detailed online catalogue, then place your bid in complete confidence.

NOONANS  
16 BOLTON STREET  
MAYFAIR  
LONDON W1J 8BQ  
T. 020 7016 1700  
[WWW.NOONANS.CO.UK](http://WWW.NOONANS.CO.UK)



NOONANS  
MAYFAIRS